



Committee: (B10) - Identification Cards and Related Devices

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS 149-1986[R2012]	Identification Cards -Devices on Cards - Part 1: General Framework	WD 18328-1
INCITS 118-1998[S2008]	Financial Services - Financial Transaction Card Formsets - Location of Imprinted Information	N/A
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7501-1:2008[R2014]	Identification cards - Machine readable travel documents - Part 1: Machine readable passport (Revision of ISO/IEC 7501-1:1997)	IS 7501-1:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7501-3:2005[R2014]	Information technology - Identification Cards - Machine Readable Travel Documents - Part 3: Machine readable office travel documents	IS 7501-3:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7501-2:1997[R2013]	Identification cards - Machine readable travel documents - Part 2: Machine readable visa	IS 7501-2:1997
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11694-3:2008[2011]	Identification cards - Optical memory cards- Linear recording method - Part 3: Optical properties and characteristics	IS 11694-3:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11694-4:2008[2011]	Identification cards - Optical memory cards - Linear recording method - Part 4: Logical data structures	IS 11694-4:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11694-6:2006[2011]	Identification cards - Optical Memory Cards - Linear Recording Method - Part 6: Use of biometrics on an optical memory card	IS 11694-6:2006



Committee: (B10) - Identification Cards and Related Devices

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
[]	Information Technology - Optical memory cards - Part 2: Co-existence of optical memory with other machine readable technologies	IS 11693-2:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11694-5:2006[2011]	Identification cards - Optical Memory Cards - Linear Recording Method - Part 5: Data format for interchange for applications using ISO/IEC 11694-4, Annex B	IS 11694-5:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11693:2005[2009]	Identification cards - Optical Memory Cards - General characteristics	IS 11693:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11694-1:2005[2009]	Identification cards - Optical Memory Cards - Linear Recording Method - Part 1: Physical characteristics	IS 11694-1:2005
ISO/IEC 11694-2:2012[]	Identification cards - Optical Memory Cards and devices - Linear Recording Method - Part 2: Dimensions and Location of the Accessible Optical Area	IS 11694-2:2012
ISO/IEC 11694-1:2012[]	Identification cards - Optical Memory Cards - Linear Recording Method - Part 1: Physical characteristics	IS 11694-1:2012
ISO/IEC 11693-1:2012[]	Information Technology - Optical memory cards - Part 2: Co-existence of optical memory with other machine readable technologies	IS 11693-1:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11694-2:2005[2009]	Identification cards - Optical Memory Cards and devices - Linear Recording Method - Part 2: Dimensions and Location of the Accessible Optical Area	IS 11694-2:2005
[]	Identification cards - Optical Memory Cards - Linear Recording Method - Part 5: Data format for interchange for applications using ISO/IEC 11694-4	IS 11694-5:2014



Committee: (B10) - Identification Cards and Related Devices

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7812-1:2006[2011]	Identification cards - Identification of issuers - Part 1: Numbering system	IS 7812-1:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7812-2:2007[R2013]	Identification Cards - Identification of issuers - Part 2: Application and registration procedures	IS 7812-2:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7813:2006[R2013]	Information technology - Identification cards - Financial transaction cards	IS 7813:2006
[]	Identification cards - Financial transaction cards	IS 7813:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10373-5:2006[R2012]	Identification cards - Test methods - Part 5: Optical memory cards	IS 10373-5:2006
[]	Identification cards - Test methods - Part 5: Optical memory cards	IS 10373-5:2014
INCITS 284-2011[]	Information technology - Identification Cards- Health Care Identification Cards	
INCITS 410-2006[R2011]	Information technology - Identification cards - Limited Use (LU), Proximity Integrated Circuit Card (PICC)	
INCITS 410[]	Information technology - Identification cards - Limited Use (LU), Proximity Integrated Circuit Card (PICC)	



Committee: (B10) - Identification Cards and Related Devices

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 425[]

[Information technology - Transit Fare Cards - Interoperability Framework for Contactless Fare Payment Technologies and Systems](#)

INCITS/ISO/IEC 4909:2006[2011]

[Identification Cards - Financial transaction cards - Magnetic stripe data content for Track 3](#)

IS 4909:2006

[]

[Information technology - Identification cards - On-card biometric comparison](#)

IS 24787:2011

INCITS 504-4-2013[]

[Information technology - Generic Identity Command Set \(GICS\) - Part 4: Card Application Profile Template](#)

INCITS 504-3[]

[Information technology - Generic Identity Command Set \(GICS\) - Part 3: Guiding Principles](#)

INCITS 504-2-2013/AM2[]

[Information technology - Generic Identity Command Set \(GICS\) - Part 2: Card Administrative Command Set Amendment 2](#)

INCITS 504-2-2013/AM1[]

[Information technology - Generic Identity Command Set \(GICS\) - Part 2: Card Administrative Command Set Amendment 1](#)

INCITS 504-1-2013/AM1[]

[Information technology - Generic Identity Command Set \(GICS\) - Part 1: Card Application Command Set Amendment 1](#)

INCITS 504-1-2013[]

[Information technology - Generic Identity Command Set \(GICS\) - Part 1: Card Application Command Set](#)



Committee: (B10) - Identification Cards and Related Devices

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS 504-2-2013[]	Information technology - Generic Identity Command Set (GICS) - Part 2: Card Administrative Command Set	
INCITS 504-1-2013/AM2[]	Information technology - Generic Identity Command Set (GICS) - Part 1: Card Application Command Set Amendment 2	
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11695-3:2008[2011]	Identification cards - Optical memory cards - Holographic recording method - Part 3: Optical properties and characteristics	IS 11695-3::2008
[]	Identification cards - Optical memory cards - Holographic recording methods - Part 4: Logical data structures	FCD 11695-4
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11695-2:2008[2011]	Identification cards - Optical memory cards - Holographic recording method - Part 2: Dimensions and location of accessible optical area	IS 11695-2:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11695-1:2008[2011]	Identification cards - Optical memory cards - Holographic recording method - Part 1: Physical characteristics	IS 11695-1:2008
[]	Information technology -- Test methods for machine readable travel documents (MRTD) and associated devices -- Part 1: Physical test methods for passport books (durability)	IS 18745-1:2014
[]	Identification Cards - Physical characteristics - Amendment 1: Sizes and locations of a finger print sensor and a display on a card	IS 7810:2003/AM 1:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7810:2003[R2013]	Identification cards - Physical characteristics	IS 7810:2003



Committee: (B10.11) - Physical Characteristics and Test Methods

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

[]

[Identification Cards - Physical characteristics - Amendment 2: Opacity](#)

IS 7810:2003/AM2:2011

ISO/IEC 7811-6:2014[]

[Identification cards - Recording techniques - Part 6: Magnetic stripe - High coercivity](#)

IS 7811-6:2014

ISO/IEC 7811-1:2014[]

[Identification cards - Recording techniques - Part 1: Embossing](#)

IS 7811-1:2014

INCITS/ISO/IEC 7811-7:2004[R2009]

[Identification cards - Magnetic recording techniques - Part 7: High density high coercivity magnetic recording for identification cards](#)

IS 7811-7:2004

INCITS/ISO/IEC 7811-1:2002[R2013]

[Identification cards - Recording techniques - Part 1: Embossing](#)

IS 7811-1:2002

[]

[Identification Cards - Recording technique - Part 2: Magnetic stripe - Low coercivity](#)

IS 7811-2:2014

ISO/IEC 7811-7:2014[]

[Identification cards - Magnetic recording techniques - Part 7: High density high coercivity magnetic recording for identification cards](#)

IS 7811-7:2014

INCITS/ISO/IEC 7811-9:2008[2011]

[Identification cards - Recording technique - Part 9: Tactile Identification Makrk \(TIM\)](#)

IS 7811-9:2008

INCITS/ISO/IEC 7811-6:2008[2011]

[Identification Cards - Recording technique - Part 6: Magnetic stripe - High coercivity
\(2nd Edition replaces ISO/IEC 7811-6:1996, ISO/IEC 7811-4:1995, and ISO/IEC 7811-5:1995\)](#)

IS 7811-6:2008



Committee: (B10.11) - Physical Characteristics and Test Methods

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7811-8:2008[2011]	Identification cards - Recording technique - Part 8: Magnetic Stripes - Copercivity of 51.7 kA/m (650 Oe)	IS 7811-8:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7811-2:2001[R2011]	Identification Cards - Recording technique - Part 2: Magnetic stripe - Low coercivity	IS 7811-2:2001
[]	Identification cards - Test Methods - Part 2: Cards with Magnetic stripes - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 10373-2:2006/COR 1:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10373-1:2006[R2011]	Identification cards - Test methods - Part 1: General characteristics tests	IS 10373-1:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10373-2:2006[R2011]	Identification cards - Test methods - Part 2: Magnetic strip technologies	IS 10373-2:2006
[]	Identification cards - Test methods - Part 1: General characteristics - Amendment 1	IS 10373-1:2006/AM 1:2012
INCITS 322-2008[R2013]	Information technology - Card Durability Test Methods	
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15457-2:2007[R2013]	Identification cards - Thin flexible cards - Part 2: Magnetic recording techniques	IS 15457-2:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15457-3:2008[2011]	Identification cards - Thin flexible cards - Part 3: Test Methods	IS 15457-3:2008



Committee: (B10.11) - Physical Characteristics and Test Methods

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15457-1:2008[2011]	Identification cards - Thin flexible cards - Part 1: Physical Characteristics	IS 15457-1:2008
[]	Information technology - Magnetic stripes on savings books	IS 8484:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8484:2007[R2013]	Information technology - Magnetic stripes on savings books	IS 8484:2007
INCITS 440-2008[R2013]	Information technology - Card Durability / Service Life	N/A
[]	Identification Cards - Cards service life Part 1: Application profiles and criteria	IS 24789-1:2012
[]	Identification Cards - Cards service life Part 2: Evaluation Methods	IS 24789-2:2011
INCITS 541[]	Information Technology --Automation/Drive Interface Commands - 4 (ADC-4)	
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7816-5:2004[R2014]	Identification cards - Integrated circuit(s) cards with contacts - Part 5: Registration system for application in IC Cards (Revision of ISO/IEC 7816-5:1994 including incorporation of ISO/IEC 7816-5:1994 Amendment 1:1996)	IS 7816-5:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7816-11:2004[R2014]	Identification Cards - Integrated circuit(s) cards with contacts - Integrated circuits with contacts - Part 11: Personal verification through biometric methods in integrated circuit cards (Formerly ISO/IEC NP 18020)	IS 7816-11:2004



Committee: (B10.12) - Integrated Circuit Cards with Contacts

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7816-8:2004[R2014]	Identification cards - Integrated circuit(s) cards with contacts - Part 8: Security architecture and related interindustry commands (Revision of ISO/IEC 7816-8:1999)	IS 7816-8:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7816-9:2004[R2014]	Identification cards - Integrated circuit(s) cards with contacts - Part 9: Enhanced interindustry commands (Revision of ISO/IEC 7816-9:2000)	IS 7816-9:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7816-4:2005[]	Identification cards - Integrated circuit cards - Part 4: Organization, security and commands of interchange - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 7816-4:2013/COR 1:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7816-1:1998[R2009]	Identification cards - Integrated circuit(s) cards with contacts - Part 1: Physical characteristics	IS 7816-1:1998
ISO/IEC 7816-1:2011[]	Identification cards - Integrated circuit(s) cards with contacts - Part 1: Physical characteristics	IS 7816-1:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7816-1:1998/AM1:2003[R2009]	Identification Cards - Integrated circuit(s) cards with contacts - Part 1: Physical characteristics Amendment 1: Maximum height of the IC contact surface	IS 7816-1:1998/AM1:2003
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7816-4:2005/AM1:2008[R2011]	ID Cards - Integrated circuit card(s) - Part 4: Organization, security and commands for interchange - Amendment 1: Addition of the DEACTIVATE REDORD command	IS 7816-4:2005/AM1:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7816-4:2005[R2013]	Identification cards - Integrated circuit cards - Part 4: Organization, security and commands of interchange	IS 7816-4:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7816-2:2007[R2013]	Identification cards -- Integrated circuit cards -- Part 2: Cards with contacts -- Dimensions and location of the contacts	IS 7816-2:2007



Committee: (B10.12) - Integrated Circuit Cards with Contacts

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7816-15:2004/AM2:2008[2011]	Identification cards - Integrated circuit(s) cards with contacts - Part 15: Cryptographic information application Amendment 2: Error corrections and extensions for multi-application environments	IS 7816-15:2004/AM2:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7816-15:2004/AM1:2007[2011]	Identification cards - Integrated circuit(s) cards with contacts - Part 15: Cryptographic information application Amendment 1: Examples of the use of the cryptographic information application	IS 7816-15:2004/AM1:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7816-3:2006[R2012]	Identification cards - Integrated circuit(s) cards with contacts - Part 3: Electronic interface and transmission protocols (Third Edition)	IS 7816-3:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7816-15:2004[R2014]	Identification cards - Integrated circuit(s) cards with contacts - Part 15: Cryptographic information application (Formerly ISO/IEC NP 18027)	IS 7816-15:2004
[]	Identification cards - Integrated circuit cards - Part 12: Cards with contacts -- USB electrical interface and operating procedures - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 7816-12:2014/COR 1:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7816-10:1999[R2014]	ID Cards - Integrated circuit cards with contacts - Part 10: Electronic signal and answer to reset for synchronous cards	IS 7816-10:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7816-7:1999[R2014]	ID Cards - Integrated circuit cards with contacts - Part 7: Interindustry commands for Structured Card Query Language (SCQL)	IS 7816-7:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7816-13:2007[R2013]	Identification cards - Integrated circuit cards - Part 13: Commands for application management in multi application environment	IS 7816-13:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7816-6:2004[R2014]	Identification cards - Integrated circuit(s) cards with contacts - Part 6: Interindustry Data Elements (Revision of ISO/IEC 7816-6:1996, will include IC Manufacturers)	IS 7816-6:2004



Committee: (B10.12) - Integrated Circuit Cards with Contacts

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7816-12:2005[R2013]	Identification cards - Integrated circuit cards - Part 12: Cards with contacts -- USB electrical interface and operating procedures	IS 7816-12:2005
[]	Identification cards - Test methods - Part 3: Integrated circuit cards with contacts and related interface devices - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 10373-3:2010/COR 1:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10373-3:2010[2011]	Identification cards - Test methods - Part 3: Integrated circuit cards	IS 10373-3:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 20060:2010[2013]	Information technology - Open Terminal Architecture (OTA) specification - Virtual machine specification	IS 20060:2010
[]	Identification Cards - Integrated circuit card programming interfaces - Part 3: Application interface - Amendment 1	IS 24727-3:2008/AM 1:2014
[]	Identification cards -- Integrated circuit card programming interfaces -- Part 4: Application programming interface (API) administration -- Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 24727-4:2008/COR 1:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24727-4:2008[R2014]	Identification Cards Programming Interfaces for Integrated Circuit Cards Part 4: Application programming interface (API) administration	IS 24727-4:2008
[]	Identification Cards Programming Interfaces for Integrated Circuit Cards Part 5: Testing	IS 24727-5:2011
[]	Identification Cards - Integrated circuit card programming interfaces - Part 3: Application interface - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 24727-3:2008/COR 1:2010



Committee: (B10.12) - Integrated Circuit Cards with Contacts

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24727-2:2008[R2014]	Identification Cards Programming Interfaces for Integrated Circuit Cards Part 2: Generic card edge	IS 24727-2:2008
[]	Identification Cards - Integrated circuit card programming interfaces - Part 4: Application programming interface (API) administration - Amendment 1	IS 24727-4:2008/AM 1:2014
[]	Identification Cards - Integrated circuit card programming interfaces - Part 2: Generic card interface - Amendment 1	IS 24727-2:2008/AM 2:2014
[]	Identification Cards - Integrated circuit card programming interfaces - Part 1: Architecture	IS 24727-1:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24727-3:2008[R2014]	Identification Cards Programming Interfaces for Integrated Circuit Cards Part 3: Application Interface	IS 24727-3:2008
[]	Identification Cards Programming Interfaces for Integrated Circuit Cards Part 6: Registration authority procedures for the authentication protocols for interoperability	IS 24727-6:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24727-1:2007[R2013]	Identification Cards Programming Interfaces for Integrated Circuit Cards Part 1: Programming interface architecture	IS 24727-1:2007
[]	Identification Cards - Secure and interoperable transactional IC card reader - Part 1: General architecture	CD 24749-1
[]	Information technology - Enhanced terminal accessibility using cardholder preference interface - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 12905:2011/COR 1:2013



Committee: (B10.12) - Integrated Circuit Cards with Contacts

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
	Information technology - enhanced terminal accessibility using cardholder preference interface	IS 12905:2011
	Identification cards - Contactless Integrated Circuit Cards - Proximity cards - Multiple PICCs in a single PCD field	IS TR 18268:2013
	Identification cards - Test methods - Part 6: Proximity cards - Amendment 3: Exchange of additional parameters, block numbering, unmatched AFI and TR2	IS 10373-6:2011/AM 3:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10373-7:2008[2011]	Identification cards - Test methods - Part 7: Vicinity cards	IS 10373-7:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10373-7:2008[2011]	Identification cards - Test Methods - Part 7: Vicinity cards	IS 10373-7:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10373-6:2011[2011]	Identification cards - Test methods - Part 6: Proximity cards	IS 10373-6:2011
	Information technology - Identification cards - Test methods - Part 9: Optical memory cards - Holographic recording method	IS 10373-9:2011
	Identification cards - Test methods - Part 6: Proximity cards - Technical Corrigendum 1: R2 value range, start of PICC transmission and program for EMD level measurement	IS 10373-6:2011/COR 1:2013
	Identification cards - Test methods - Part 6: Proximity cards - Amendment 2: Test methods for electromagentic disturbance	IS 10373-6:2011/AM 2:2012



Committee: (B10.5) - Contactless Integrated Circuit Cards

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
	Information technology - Identification cards - Test methods - Part 8: USB-ICC	IS 10373-8:2011
	Identification cards - Test methods - Part 6: Proximity cards - Amendment 4: Bit rates to fc/8, fc/4 and fc/2 and frame size from 512 to 4096 bytes	IS 10373-6:2011/AM 4:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10536-3:1996[R2013]	Identification cards - Contactless integrated circuit(s) cards - Part 3: Electronic signals and Reset Procedures	IS 10536-3:1996
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10536-2:1995[S2008]	Identification cards - Contactless integrated circuit(s) cards - Part 2: Dimensions and location of coupling areas	IS 10536-2:1995
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10536-1:2000[R2013]	Identification cards - Contactless integrated circuit(s) cards - Close coupled cards - Part 1: Physical characteristics	IS 10536-1:2000
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14443-1:2008[2010]	Identification cards - Contactless Integrated Circuit Cards (CICCs) - Proximity integrated circuit9s0 cards Part 1: physical characteristics	IS 14443-1:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14443-3:2011[2011]	Identification cards - Contactless Integrated Circuit Cards (CICCs) - Proximity integrated circuit(s) cards Part 3: Transmission protocols	IS 14443-3:2011
	Identification cards - Contactless Integrated Circuit Cards - Proximity cards - Part 2: Radio frequency power and signal interface - Amendment 2: Additional PICC classes	IS 14443-2:2010/AM 2:2012
	Identification cards - Contactless Integrated Circuit Cards - Proximity cards Part 3: Initialization and anticollision -- Amendment 6: Bit rates of 3fc/4, fc, 3fc/2 and 2fc from PCD to PICC	IS 14443-3:2011/AM6:2014



Committee: (B10.5) - Contactless Integrated Circuit Cards

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14443-4:2008[2011]	Identification cards - Contactless integrated circuit cards - Proximity cards - Part 4: Transmission protocol	IS 14443-4:2008
[]	Identification cards - Contactless Integrated Circuit Cards - Proximity cards Part 2: Radio frequency power and signal interface Amendment 3: Bits rates of fc/8, fc/4 and fc/2	IS 14443-2:2010/AM3:2012
[]	Identification cards - Contactless integrated circuit(s) cards - Proximity cards - Part 4: Transmission protocol - Amendment 3: Bit rates of 3fc/4, fc, 3fc/2 and 2fc from PCD to PICC	IS 14443-4:2008/AM 3:2013
[]	Identification cards - Contactless Integrated Circuit Cards - Proximity cards Part 2: Radio frequency power and signal interface Amendment 1: Limits of electromagnetic disturbance levels parasitically generated by the PICC	IS 14443-2:2010/AM1:2011
[]	Identification cards - Contactless Integrated Circuit Cards - Proximity cards Part 3: Initialization and anticollision -- Amendment 1: Electromagnetic disturbance handling and single-size unique identifier	IS 14443-3:2011/AM1:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14443-2:2010[2011]	Identification cards - Contactless Integrated Circuit Cards (CICCs) - Proximity integrated circuit(s) cards Part 2: Radio frequency power and signal interface	IS 14443-2:2010
[]	Identification cards - Contactless integrated circuit(s) cards - Proximity cards - Part 4: Transmission protocol - Amendment 1: Exchange of additional parameters	IS 14443-4:2008/AM1:2012
[]	Identification cards - Contactless integrated circuit(s) cards - Proximity cards - Part 4: Transmission protocol - Amendment 2: Bit rates of fc/8, fc/4 and fc/2, protocol activation of PICC Type A and frame size from 512 bytes to 4 096 bytes	IS 14443-4:2008/AM 2:2012
[]	Identification cards - Contactless Integrated Circuit Cards - Proximity cards Part 3: Initialization and anticollision -- Amendment 2: Bit rates of fc/8, fc/4 and fc/2, frame size from 512 bytes to 4 096 bytes and minimum TR0	IS 14443-3:2011/AM 2:2012



Committee: (B10.5) - Contactless Integrated Circuit Cards

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15693-3:2009[2011]	Identification cards - Contactless Integrated Circuit Cards - Vicinity cards - Part 3: Protocols	IS 15693-3:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15693-1:2010[2011]	Identification cards - Contactless Integrated Circuit Cards (CICCs) - Vicinity cards - Part 1: Physical characteristics	IS 15693-1:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15693-2006[2011]	Identification cards - Contactless integrated circuit(s) cards - Vicinity cards - Part 2: Air interface and initialisation	IS 15693-2:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18013-1:2005[R2014]	Identification cards - Personal Identification - Motor Vehicle License - Part 1: Physical characteristics and Basic Data Set	IS 18013-1:2005
[]	Identification Cards - Personal Identification - ISO compliance Driving License - Part 3: Authenticity and integrity verification - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 18013-3:2009/COR 1:2011
[]	Information technology -- Personal identification -- ISO-compliant driving licence -- Part 4: Test methods - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 18013-4:2011/COR 1:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18013-3:2009[2011]	Identification Cards - Personal Identification - ISO compliance Driving License - Part 3: Authenticity and integrity verification	IS 18013-3:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18013-2:2008[2011]	Identification cards - Personal Identification - Motor Vehicle License - Part 2: Machine readable technologies	IS 18013-2:2008
[]	Identification cards - Personal Identification - Motor Vehicle License - Part 2: Machine readable technologies - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 18013-2:2008/COR1:2011



Committee: (B10.8) - Driver's License/ID Cards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
□	Information technology - Personal Identification - ISO-compliance driving license - Part 3: Access control, authentication and integrity validation - Amendment 1: Scanning area identifier - Optional machine readable zone	IS 18013-3:2009/AM 1:2012
□	Identification Cards - Personal Identification - ISO compliant driving license - Part 3: Access control, authentication and integrity validation - Technical Corrigendum 2	IS 18013-3:2009/COR2:2013
□	Information technology -- Personal identification -- ISO-compliant driving licence -- Part 4: Test methods	IS 18013-4:2011
□	Information technology -- Digitally recorded media for information interchange and storage -- 120 mm Single Layer (25.0 Gbytes per disk) and Dual Layer (50.0 Gbytes per disk) BD Rewritable disk	IS 30192:2013
□	Information technology -- Digitally recorded media for information interchange and storage -- 120 mm Triple Layer (100.0 Gbytes per disk) and Quadruple Layer (128.0 Gbytes per disk) BD Recordable disk	IS 30191:2013
□	Information technology — Digitally recorded media for information interchange and storage — 120 mm Triple Layer (100.0 Gbytes per disk) BD Rewritable disk	IS 30193:2013
□	Information technology -- Digitally recorded media for information interchange and storage -- 120 mm Single Layer (25.0 Gbytes per disk) and Dual Layer (50.0 Gbytes per disk) BD Recordable disk	IS 30190:2013
□	Information technology -- Digitally recorded media for information interchange and storage -- 120 mm Triple Layer (100.0 Gbytes per disk) BD Rewritable disk	
□	Information technology - Single-Sided Unformatted Flexible Disk Cartridge for 6631 BPR Use	IS 5654-1:1984



Committee: (B11) - Optical Digital Data Disks

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

□	Information technology - Recorded Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange (6250 CPI, Group-Coded Recording)	IS 5652:1984
---	---	--------------

□	Recorded Magnetic Tape (7-Track, 8 cpmm, 200 CPI NRZI)	IS 1861:1975
---	--	--------------

□	Information technology - 1/2-Inch Magnetic Tape Interchange Using a Self-Loading Cartridge	IS 6098:1984
---	--	--------------

□	Information technology - Recorded Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Info. Interchange, 4-Track, 0.250 Inch (6.30 mm), 1600 bpi, (63 bpmm), Phase Encoded	IS 4057:1986
---	--	--------------

□	Information technology - Two-Sided Unformatted 8-Inch (200 MM) Double Density Flexible Disk Cartridge (For 13262 FTPR Two-headed Application) (Combined with Project 287)	IS 7065-1:1985
---	---	----------------

□	Data Interchange on 200 mm (8in) Flexible Disk Cartridges Using Modified Frequency Modulation Recording at 13 262 ftpard, 1.9 tpmm (48tpi) on Both Sides- Part 2: Track Format	IS 7065-2:1985
---	--	----------------

INCITS/ISO/IEC 6596-2:1985[S2012]	Data Interchange on 130 mm (5.25in) Flexible Disk Cartridges using Two-Frequency Recording at 7 958 ftpard, 1.9 tpmm(48tpl) on One Side: Part 2 Track Format	IS 6596-2:1985
-----------------------------------	--	----------------

□	Information technology - One-Sided Single-Density Unformatted 5.25 Inch Flexible Disk Cartridge	IS 6596-1:1985
---	---	----------------



Committee: (B11) - Optical Digital Data Disks

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
	Data Interchange on 130 mm (5.25 in) Flexible Disk Cartridges Using Modified Frequency Modulation Recording at 7 958 ftprad, 1.9 tpmm (48 tpi), on Both Sides: Part 1: Dimensional, Physical and Magnetic Characteristics	IS 7487-1:1993
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7487-2:1986[S2012]	Data Interchange on 130 mm (5, 25 in) Flexible Disk Cartridges Using Modified Frequency Modulation Recording at 7 958 ftprad, 1.9 tpmm (48 tpi), on Both Sides: Part 2 Track Format A	IS 7487-2:1985
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7487-3:1986[S2012]	Data Interchange on 130 mm (5, 25 in) Flexible Disk Cartridges Using Modified Frequency Modulation Recording at 7 958 ftprad, 1.9 tpmm (48 tpi), on Both Sides: Part 3 Track Format B	IS 7487-3:1986
	Information Processing - Data interchange on 130 mm (5.25 in) flexible disk cartridges using modified frequency modulation recording at 7958 ftprad, 3.8 tpmm (96 tpi), on both sides - Part 1: Dimensional, physical and magnetic characteristics	IS 8378-1:1986
	Information Processing - Data Interchange on 200 mm (8 in) Flexible Disk Cartridges Using Modified Frequency Modulation Recording at 13 262 ftprad, 1.9 tpmm (48 tpi), on Both Sides - Part 2: Track Format A	IS 8378-2:1986
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8378-3:1986[S2008]	Information Processing - Data Interchange on 130mm (5.25in) flexible disk cartridges using modified frequency modulation recording at 7 958 ftprad, 3.8 tpmm (96tpi) on both sides - Part 3: Track Format B	IS 8378-3:1986
	Information technology - Recorded Magnetic Tape Cartridge, for Information Interchange, 4-track, Serial, 0.250 in. (6.30 mm), 6400 bpi (252 bpmm), Inverted Modified Frequency Modulation Encoded	IS 8063-1:1986
	Information processing - Data interchange on 6.30 mm (0.25 in) magnetic tape cartridge using IMFM recording at 252 ftpmm (6 400 tpi) - Part 2: Track format and method of recording for data interchange in start/stop mode	IS 8063-2:1986
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8860-2:1987[S2012]	Data Interchange on 90 mm (3.5 in) Flexible Disk Cartridges Using Modified Frequency Modulation Recording at 7 958 ftprad on Each Side - Part 2: Track Format	IS 8860-2:1987



Committee: (B11) - Optical Digital Data Disks

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
	Data Interchange on 90 mm (3.5 in) Flexible Disk Cartridges Using Modified Frequency Modulation Recording at 7 958 ftprad on Each Side - Part 1: Dimensional, Physical and Magnetic Characteristics	IS 8860-1:1987
	Information technology - Serial Recorded Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange, 4 and 9 track, 0.250 in. (6.30 mm) 8000 bpi, GCR Streaming Mode, Group Code Recording	IS 8462-2:1986
	Information processing - Data interchange on 6.30 mm (0.25 in) magnetic tape cartridge using GCR recording at 394 ftpmm (10 000 ftpi), 39 cpmm (1 000 cpi) - Part 1: Mechanical, physical and magnetic properties	IS 8462-1:1986
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13614:1995[S2009]	Nominal 300 mm (12 in) Write-Once Optical Disk Cartridges Using Sampled Servo Format (SSF) Method for Information Interchange	IS 13614:1995
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9171-1:1990[S2009]	Information Technology - 130 mm Optical Disk Cartridge, Write Once, for Information Interchange -- Part 1: Unrecorded Optical Disk Cartridge	IS 9171-1:1990
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10149:1995[R2014]	Information technology - Data interchange on read-only 120 mm optical data disks (CD-ROM)	IS 10149:1995
	130 mm Write-Once Optical Disk Cartridge Using Continuous Servo RLL 2,7 Encoding and LDC (combined with project 457)	IS 9171-2:1990
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9171-2:1990[S2008]	Information Technology - 130 mm Optical Disk Cartridge, Write Once, for Information Interchange -- Part 2: Recording format	IS 9171-2:1990



Committee: (B11) - Optical Digital Data Disks

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13403:1995[S2009]	Nominal 300 mm (12 in) Write-Once Optical Disk Cartridges Using Continuous Composite Servo (CCS) Format Method for Information Interchange	IS 13403:1995
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13403:1995[S2009]	Information technology - Magnetic Tape and Cartridge for Information Interchange, 18-Track, Parallel, 12.65mm (1/2 in.) 1491 cpmm (37 871 cpi) Group-Coded, Requirements for Recording	IS 9661:1994
INCITS 162-1988[S2009]	Two-sided, High-Density, Unformatted, 5.25-inch (130-mm), 96-tpi, (3.8 tpmm), flexible disk cartridge for 13 262 ftpr use - general, physical, and magnetic require	IS 8630:1987
INCITS/ISO 8630-1:1987[2010]	Information processing - Data interchange on 130 mm (5.25 in) flexible disk cartridges using modified frequency modulation recording at 13 262 ftprad, on 80 tracks on each side - Part 1: Dimensional, Physical and Magnetic Characteristics	IS 8630-1:1987
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8630-3:1987[S2012]	Information processing - Data interchange on 130 mm (5.25 in) flexible disk cartridges using modified frequency modulation recording at 13 262 ftprad, on 80 tracks on each side - Part 3: Track format B	IS 8630-3:1987
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8630-2:1987[S2012]	Information processing - Data interchange on 130 mm (5.25 in) flexible disk cartridges using modified frequency modulation recording at 13 262 ftprad, on 80 tracks on each side - Part 2: Track format A for 77 tracks	IS 8630-2:1987
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9529-2:1989[S2012]	Data Interchange on 90 mm (3.5 in) Flexible Disk Cartridges Using Modified Frequency Modulation Recording at 15 916 ftprad, on 80 Tracks on Each Side - Part 2: Track Format	IS 9529-2:1989
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9529-1:1989[S2012]	Information technology - Data Interchange on 90 mm (3.5 in) Flexible Disk Cartridges Using Modified Frequency Modulation Recording at 15 916 ftprad, on 80 Tracks on Each Side - Part 1: Dimensional, Physical and Magnetic Characteristics	IS 9529-1:1989



Committee: (B11) - Optical Digital Data Disks

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS 212-1992[S2012]	130 mm Rewritable Optical Disk Cartridge for Information Interchange	IS 10089:1991
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10089:1992[S2009]	Information Technology - 130 mm Rewritable Optical Disk Cartridge for Information Interchange	IS 10089:1991
INCITS 214-1992[S2012]	Information Systems - 130-mm Write-Once Optical Disk Cartridge Using Sampled Servo and 4/15 Modulation	IS 9171:1990
[]	Information technology - Helical-Scan Digital Computer Tape Cartridge, 3.81 mm (0.150 in) - Digital Data Storage (DDS) Recorded Format for Information Interchange	IS 12247:1993
INCITS 199-1991[S2012]	356 mm Optical Disk Cartridge (Write-Once) - Test Methods for Media Characteristics	N/A
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10090:1992[S2009]	86 mm (90 mm case disk), Rewritable Optical Disk Cartridge for Information Interchange Using the CCS Recording Method (Replaces X3.192)	IS 10090:1992
[]	Information technology - Helical-Scan Digital Computer Tape Cartridge, 3.81 mm (0.150 in), DATA/DAT Recorded Format for Information Interchange	IS 11321:1992
INCITS 213-1994[S2009]	86 mm Disk, 90 mm case, Rewritable Optical Disk Cartridge Using Discrete Block Format (DBF)	N/A



Committee: (B11) - Optical Digital Data Disks

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS/ISO/IEC 10994:1992[S2012]

[Information technology - Data interchange on 90 mm flexible disk cartridges using modified frequency modulation recording at 31 831 ftprad on 80 tracks on each side - ISO Type 303](#)

IS 10994:1992

□

[Information technology - Extended Tape Format for Information Interchange, \(18-Track, Parallel, 12.65 mm \(0.50 in\), 1491 cpmm \(37 871 cpi\), Group-Coded Recording\)](#)

IS 11559:1993

□

[Information technology - Data Compression Algorithm - Adaptive Coding with Embedded Dictionary \(DCLZ Algorithm\) for Information Interchange](#)

IS 11558:1992

□

[Information technology - Compaction Algorithm, Binary Arithmetic Coding](#)

IS 12042:1993

INCITS/ISO/IEC 14417:1999[R2014]

[Information technology - Data recording format DD-1 for magnetic tape cassette conforming to IEC 1016](#)

IS 14417:1999

□

[Information technology - Helical-Scan Digital Computer Tape Cartridge, 12.65 mm \(0.498 in\) for Information Interchange](#)

IS 14840:1996

□

[Information technology - Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange, .50 in \(12.65 mm\) Serial Serpentine, 48-Track, 42 500 bpi \(1 673 bpmm\), DLT1 Format](#)

IS 13421:1993

INCITS/ISO/IEC 11560:1992[2010]

[Information technology - Information interchange on 130 mm optical disk cartridges using the magneto-optical effect, for write once, read multiple functionality](#)

IS 11560:1992



Committee: (B11) - Optical Digital Data Disks

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS 220-1992[S2012]	Information Systems - Digital Information Interchange 130-mm Optical Disk Cartridges of the Write-Once, Read Multiple (WORM) Type, Using the Magneto-Optical Effect	IS 11560:1992
INCITS 234-1993[S2008]	Test Methods for Media Characteristics of 130 MM Rewritable Optical Digital Data Disks with Continuous Composite Servo (CCS)	N/A
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13842:1995[S2011]	Information Technology - 130 mm optical disk cartridges for information interchange - Capacity: 2 Gbytes per cartridge	IS 13842:1995
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15041:1997[S2012]	Information technology - Data interchange on 90 mm optical disk cartridges - Capacity: 640 Mbytes per cartridge	IS 15041:1997
INCITS 244-1995[S2010]	Test Methods for Media Characteristics - 90 mm Rewritable/Read-Only Optical Digital Data Disks with Continuous Composite Servo (CCS)	N/A
INCITS 246-1994[S2009]	Test Methods for Media Characteristics of 90 mm Rewritable Optical Digital Data Disks with Discrete Block Format (DBF)	N/A
□	Information technology - Unrecorded Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange, 36-Track, Parallel Serpentine, Extended Length, 12.57 mm (0.495 in), 1944 ftpmm (49 378 ftpi), Group-Coded Recording	IS 14251:1995
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13481:1993[S2009]	Liaison for ECMA-183, Data Interchange on 130 mm Optical Disk Cartridges - Capacity: 1 Gigabyte Per Cartridge	IS 13481:1993



Committee: (B11) - Optical Digital Data Disks

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13549:1993[S2009]	Liaison for ECMA-184, Data Interchange on 130 mm Optical Disk Cartridges - Capacity: 1.3 Gigabytes Per Cartridge	IS 13549:1993
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14517:1996[S2012]	130 mm optical disk cartridges for information interchange - Capacity: 2.6 Gigabytes per Cartridge	IS 14517:1996
□	Information technology - Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange, .50 in (12.65 mm), Serial Serpentine, 112-Track, 42 500 bpi (1673 bpmm) (DLT2 Format)	IS 13962:1995
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11576:1994[S2008]	Procedures for the Registration of Algorithms for the Lossless Compression of Data	IS 11576:1994
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15898:1998[S2012]	356 mm Optical Disk Cartridges, Extended Capacity, Using Phase Change Technology, For Information Interchange	IS 15898:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14169:1995[S2012]	Information technology - 90 mm flexible disk cartridges for information interchange - 21 MBytes formatted capacity - ISO Type 305	IS 14169:1995
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9983:1995[S2008]	Information Processing Systems - Designation of Unrecorded Flexible Disk Cartridges	IS 9983:1995
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13422:1994[S2008]	Information technology - 90 mm flexible disk cartridges - 10 MByte capacity using sector servo tracking	IS 13422:1994



Committee: (B11) - Optical Digital Data Disks

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 10091:1995[2010]	Information Technology - Technical Aspects of 130 mm Optical Disk Cartridges - Write-once Recording Formats	TR 10091:1995
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 13841:1995[2010]	Information Technology - Guidance on Measurement Techniques for 90 mm Optical Disk Cartridges	TR 13841:1995
¶	Information technology - Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange, 0.50 in (12.65 mm) Serial Serpentine, 128-Track, 62 500 bpi (2460 bpmm), DLT3 Format	IS 14833:1996
¶	Information technology - Data Compression Algorithm Adaptive Lossless Data Compression (ALDC), Algorithm for Information Interchange	IS 15200:1996
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14760:1997[2010]	Data Interchange on 90 mm overwritable and read only optical disk cartridges using phase change - Capacity: 1.3 Gigabytes per cartridge	IS 14760:1997
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15286:1999[S2011]	130 mm Rewritable and Read-only Optical Disk Cartridge, Capacity: 5.2 Gigabytes per Cartridge for Information Interchange	IS 15286:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13963:1995[S2009]	Information technology - Data interchange on 90 mm optical disk cartridges - Capacity: 230 megabytes per cartridge (Fast-track by ECMA)	IS 13963:1995
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 13561:1994[2010]	Information technology - Guidelines for effective use of optical disk cartridges conforming to ISO/IEC 10090	TR 13561:1994



Committee: (B11) - Optical Digital Data Disks

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
[]	DVD Read-Only Disk File System Specifications (Technical Report type 3)	DTR 18002
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15485:1997[2010]	Data Interchange on 120 mm optical disk cartridges using phase change PD format - Capacity: 650 Mbytes per cartridge (Fast-track by ECMA)	IS 15485:1997
INCITS/ISO/IEC 16448:2002[S2012]	Information technology - 120 mm DVD - Read-only disk (2nd ed.) (Fast-track by ECMA)	IS 16448:2002
INCITS/ISO/IEC 16824:1999[2010]	Information technology - 120 mm DVD rewritable disk (DVD-RAM) (Fast-track by JISC)	IS 16824:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 16825:1999[2010]	Information technology - Case for 120 mm DVD-RAM disks (Fast-track by JISC)	IS 16825:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 16969:1999[2010]	Information technology - Data Interchange on 120 mm Optical Disk using +RW Format - Capacity: 3,0 Gbytes and 6,0 Gbytes	IS 16969:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15498:1997[2010]	Date Interchange on 90 mm Optical Disk Cartridges - HS-1 Format - Capacity: 650 Megabytes per Cartridge	IS 15498:1997
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15486:1998[S2010]	Data Interchange on 130 mm Optical Disk Cartridges of Type WORM (Write Once Read Many) Using Irreversible Effects - Capacity: 2,6 Gbytes per Cartridge	IS 15486:1998



Committee: (B11) - Optical Digital Data Disks

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

[]	Information Technology - Data interchange on 12, 7 mm 128-track magnetic tape cartridges - DLT 4 format	IS 15307:1997
----	---	---------------

[]	Information Technology - 8 mm wide magnetic tape cartridge for information interchange - Helical scan recording - HH-1 format	IS 15718:1998
----	---	---------------

[]	Information Technology - Data Interchange on 12, 7 mm 128-track magnetic tape cartridges - DLT 3-XT format	IS 15895:1999
----	--	---------------

[]	Information Technology - Data interchange on 12, 7 mm 208-track magnetic tape cartridges - DLT 5 format	IS 15896:1999
----	---	---------------

INCITS/ISO/IEC 18093:1999[S2011]	Data Interchange on 130 mm Optical Disk Cartridges of Type WORM (Write Once Read Many) using Irreversible Effects -- Capacity: 5.2 Gbytes per Cartridge (Fast-track by ECMA)	IS 18093:1999
----------------------------------	--	---------------

INCITS/ISO/IEC 16449:2002[S2012]	Information technology - 120 mm DVD - Read-only disk (2nd ed.) (Fast-track by ECMA)	IS 16449:2002
----------------------------------	---	---------------

[]	Information technology - Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange, 0.5. in (12.65 mm) Serial Serpentine, 208-Track, 98 250 BPI (3868 BPMM), DLT 6 For	IS 16382:2000
----	--	---------------

[]	Information technology - Data interchange on 12,7 mm 128-Track Magnetic Tape Cartridge - Parallel Serpentine	IS 17913:2000
----	--	---------------



Committee: (B11) - Optical Digital Data Disks

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

□	Information processing - Reels and cores for 25.4 mm (1 in) perforated paper tape for information interchange - Dimensions	IS 3692:1976
---	--	--------------

□	Information processing - Interchangeable magnetic six-disk pack - Track format	IS 3561:1976
---	--	--------------

□	Information processing - Interchangeable magnetic single-disk cartridge (top-loaded) - Physical and Magnetic Characteristics	IS 3562:1976
---	--	--------------

□	Information processing - Interchangeable magnetic single-disk cartridge (top loaded) - Track format	IS 3563:1976
---	---	--------------

□	Information processing - Interchangeable magnetic eleven-disk pack - Physical and magnetic characteristics	IS 3564:1976
---	--	--------------

□	Information processing - Interchangeable magnetic twelve-disk pack (100 Mbytes)	IS 4337:1977
---	---	--------------

□	Information processing - Interchangeable magnetic twelve-disk pack (200 Mbytes)	IS 5653:1980
---	---	--------------

□	Information processing - Reels for 12.7 mm (0.5 in) wide magnetic tapes - Sizes 16, 18 and 22	IS 8064:1985
---	---	--------------



Committee: (B11) - Optical Digital Data Disks

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 20563:2001[S2012]	Information technology - 80 mm (1.23 Gbytes per side) and 120 mm (3.95 Gbytes per side) DVD-recordable disk (DVD-R)	IS 20563:2001
II	Information technology - Data interchange on 300 mm optical disk cartridges of Type WORM (Write Once Read Many) using irreversible effects - Capacity: 30 Gbytes per cartridge	IS 20162:2001
INCITS/ISO/IEC 22050:2002[S2013]	Information technology - Data interchange on 12, 7 mm, 384-track magnetic tape cartridges - Ultrium-1 format	IS 22050:2002
INCITS/ISO/IEC 22051:2002[S2012]	Information technology - Data interchange on 12, 7 mm, 448-track magnetic tape cartridges - SDLT1 format	IS 22051:2002
INCITS/ISO/IEC 22091:2002[R2013]	Information technology - Streaming Lossless Data Compression Algorithm (SLDC)	IS 22091:2002
INCITS/ISO/IEC 22092:2002[S2012]	Information technology - Data interchange on 130 mm magneto-optical disk cartridges - Capacity: 9.1 Gbytes per cartridge	IS 22092:2002
INCITS/ISO/IEC 17341:2009[R2014]	Information technology - Data interchange on 120 mm and 80 mm optical disk using +RW format - Capacity: 4.7 Gbytes and 1.46 Gbytes per side (recording speed up to 4X)	IS 17341:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 17342:2004[2010]	Information technology - 80 mm (1.46 Gbytes per side) and 120 mm (4.70 Gbytes per side) DVD re-recordable disk (DVD-RW)	IS 17342:2004



Committee: (B11) - Optical Digital Data Disks

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 17344:2009[R2014]	Information technology - Data interchange on 120 mm and 80 mm Optical Disk using +R Format - Capacity: 4.7 Gbytes and 1.46 Gbytes per Side (Recording speed up to 16X)	IS 17344:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 17345:2006[R2012]	Information technology - Data Interchange on 130 mm Rewritable and Write Once Read many Ultra Density Optical (UDO) Disk Cartridges - Capacity: 30 Gbytes Cartridge - First Generation	IS 17345:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 17346:2005[2010]	Information technology - Data interchange on 90 mm Optical Disk Cartridges - HS-1 Format - Capacity: 650 Megabytes per Cartridge	IS 17346:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 17592:2004[2010]	Information technology - 120 mm (4.7 Gbytes per side) and 80 mm (1.46 Gbytes per side) DVD rewritable disk (DVD-RAM)	IS 17592:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 17594:2004[2010]	Information technology - Cases for 120 mm and 80 mm DVD-RAM disks	IS 17594:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 22533:2005[2010]	Information technology - Data interchange on 90 mm Optical Disk Cartridges - Capacity: 2,3 Gbytes per Cartridge	IS 22533:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23912:2005[2010]	Information technology - 80 mm (1.46 Gbytes per side) and 120 mm (4.70 Gbytes per side) DVD Recordable Disk (DVD-R)	IS 23912:2005
[]	Unrecorded Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange (9-Track, 800 CPI, NRZI; 1600 CPI, PE; and 6250 CPI, GCR) [X3/91-1354]	IS 1864:1992



Committee: (B11) - Optical Digital Data Disks

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

□	Recorded Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange (200 CPI, NZRI) (With INCITS L2 - see Project 237-M)	IS 1862:1975
---	---	--------------

□	Recorded Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange (800 CPI, NZRI)	IS 1863:1990
---	--	--------------

□	Information processing - Recorded Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange (1600 CPI, PE)	IS 3788:1990
---	--	--------------

□	Magnetic Tape Cassette for Information Interchange (3.81 mm, 0.150 inch) Tape at 32 bpm (800 BPI), Phase Encoded [SPARC/82-1053]	IS 3407:1983
---	--	--------------

□	Information technology - 8 mm Wide Magnetic Tape Cartridges for Information Interchange - Helical Scan Recording [X3/87-1036]	IS 11319:1983
---	---	---------------

□	Information technology - 3.81 mm Wide Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange - Helical Scan Recording - DDS-DC Format Using 60 m and 90 m Length Tapes [X3/90-1357]	IS 11557:1992
---	--	---------------

□	Information technology - 3.81 mm Wide Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange - Helical Scan Recording - DATA/DAT-DC format using 60 m and 90 m Length Tapes	IS 12248:1993
---	--	---------------

□	Information technology - 3.81 mm Wide Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange - Helical Scan Recording - DDS-2 format	IS 13923:1996
---	---	---------------



Committee: (B11) - Optical Digital Data Disks

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

□	Information technology - 8 mm Wide Magnetic Tape Cartridge dual azimuth format for Information Interchange - Helical Scan Recording	IS 12246:1983
---	---	---------------

□	Information technology - 3.81 mm Wide Magnetic Tape Cartridge - Helical Scan Recording - DDS-3 Format using 125 m Length Tapes	IS 15521:1998
---	--	---------------

□	Information technology - 12, 65 mm Wide Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange - Helical Scan Recording - DTF format	IS 15731:1998
---	---	---------------

□	Information technology - 8 mm Wide Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange - Helical Scan Recording - DA-2 format	IS 15757:1998
---	---	---------------

□	Information technology - 8 mm Wide Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange - Helical Scan Recording - AIT-1 format	IS 15780:1998
---	--	---------------

□	Information technology - 3, 81 mm Wide Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange - Helical Scan Recording - DDS-4 format	IS 17462:2000
---	--	---------------

□	Information technology - 8 mm Wide Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange - Helical Scan Recording - AIT-1 with MIC format	IS 18809:2000
---	---	---------------

□	Information technology - 8 mm Wide Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange - Helical Scan Recording - AIT-2 with MIC format	IS 18810:2001
---	---	---------------



Committee: (B11) - Optical Digital Data Disks

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

[]	Information technology - 8 mm Wide Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange - Helical Scan Recording - Mammoth Type-2 format	IS 18836:2001
----	---	---------------

[]	Information technology - 12, 65 mm Wide Magnetic Tape Cassette for Information Interchange - Helical Scan Recording - DTF-2 format	IS 20061:2001
----	--	---------------

[]	Information technology - 8 mm Wide Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange - Helical Scan Recording - VXA-1 format	IS 20062:2001
----	--	---------------

[]	Information technology - 8 mm wide magnetic tape cartridge for information interchange - helical scan recording - AIT-3 format	IS 23651:2003
----	--	---------------

INCITS/ISO/IEC 25434:2008[R2014]	Information technology - Data interchange on 120 mm and 80 mm optical disk using +R DL format -- Capacity: 8.55 Gbytes and 2.66 Gbytes per side (recording speed up to 16X)	IS 25434:2008
----------------------------------	---	---------------

INCITS/ISO/IEC 25435:2006[2010]	Information technology - Data Interchange on 60 mm Read-Only ODC - Capacity: 1.8 Gbytes (UMDTM)	IS 25435:2006
---------------------------------	---	---------------

INCITS/ISO/IEC 26925:2009[R2014]	Information technology - Data Interchange on 120 mm and 80 mm Optical Disk using +RW HS Format - Capacity: 4.7 and 1.46 Gbytes per Side (Recording speed 8X)	IS 26925:2009
----------------------------------	--	---------------

INCITS/ISO/IEC 29642:2009[R2014]	Information technology - Data interchange on 120 mm and 80 mm optical disk using +RW DL format - Capacity: 8.55 Gbytes and 2.66 Gbytes per side (recording speed 2.4x)	IS 29642:2009
----------------------------------	--	---------------



Committee: (B11) - Optical Digital Data Disks

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10995:2011[2013]	Information technology - Digitally recorded media for information interchange and storage - Test method for the estimation of the archival lifetime of optical media	IS 10995:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29121:2013[2014]	Information technology - Digitally recorded media for information storage - Data migration method for DVD-R, DVD-RW, DVD-RAM, +R, and +RW disks	IS 29121:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11976:2008[R2014]	Information technology - Data interchange on 130 mm rewritable and write-once-read-many ultra density optical (UDO) disk cartridges - Capacity: 60 Gbytes per cartridge - Second generation	IS 11976:2008
ISO/IEC 12862:2011[]	Information technology - 120 mm (8.54 Gbytes per side) and 80 mm (2.66 Gbytes per side) DVD recordable disk for dual layer (DVD-R for DL)	IS 12862:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 12862:2009[2009]	Information technology - 120 mm (8.54 Gbytes per side) and 80 mm (2.66 Gbytes per side) DVD recordable disk for dual layer (DVD-R for DL)	IS 12862:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29171:2009[2010]	Information technology -- Digitally recorded media for information interchange and storage -- Information Versatile Disk for Removable usage (iVDR) cartridge	IS 29171:2009
INCITS/ISO 5654-1:1984[2010]	Information technology - Data interchange on 200 mm (8 in) flexible disk cartridges using two-frequency recording at 13 262 ftprad, 1.9 tpmm (48 tpi), on one side - Part 1: Dimensional, physical and magnetic characteristics	IS 5654-1:1984



Committee: (B11) - Optical Digital Data Disks

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO 6596-1:1985[2010]	Information processing - Data interchange on 130 mm (5.25 in) flexible disk cartridges using two-frequency recording at 7 958 ftprad, 1.9 tpmm (48 tpi), on one side - Part 1: Dimensional, physical and magnetic characteristics	IS 6596-1:1985
INCITS/ISO 7065-1:1985[2010]	Information processing - Data interchange on 200 mm (8 in) flexible disk cartridges using modified frequency modulation recording at 13 262 ftprad, 1.9 tpmm (48 tpi), on both sides - Part 1: Dimensional, physical and magnetic characteristics	IS 7065-1:1985
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7487-1:1993[2010]	Information processing - Data interchange on 130 mm (5.25 in) flexible disk cartridges using modified frequency modulation recording at 7 958 ftprad, 1.9 tpmm (48 tpi), on both sides ISO type 2 - Part 1: Dimensional, physical and magnetic characteristics	IS 7487-1:1993
INCITS/ISO 8378-1:1986[2010]	Information processing - Data interchange on 130 mm (5.25 in) flexible disk cartridges for data interchange between EDP systems with modified frequency modulation recording on 80 tracks on each side and recorded at 7 958 ftprad, 3.8 ypmm (96 tpi)	IS 8378-1:1986
INCITS/ISO 8860-1:1987[2010]	Information processing - Data interchange on 90 mm (3.5 in) flexible disk cartridges using modified frequency modulation recording at 7 958 ftprad on 80 tracks on each side - Part 1: Dimensional, physical and magnetic characteristics	IS 8860-1:1987
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9529-1:1989[2010]	Information processing - Data interchange on 90 mm (3.5 in) flexible disk cartridges using modified frequency modulation recording at 15 916 ftprad on 80 tracks on each side - Part 1: Dimensional, physical and magnetic characteristics	IS 9529-1:1989
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10885:1993[2010]	Information technology - 356 mm optical disk cartridge for information interchange - Write once	IS 10885:1993
[]	Information technology - Data interchange on 12.7 mm 208-track magnetic tape cartridges - DLT 6 format	IS 16382:2000



Committee: (B11) - Optical Digital Data Disks

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 16963:2011[2014]	Information technology - Digitally recorded media for information interchange and storage -- Test method for the estimation of lifetime of optical media for long-term data storage	IS 16963:2011
[]	Information technology - Security techniques -Information security for supplier relationships - Part 1: Overview and concepts	IS 27036-1:2014
[]	Information technology - Security techniques - Information security management guidelines for financial services	IS TR 27015:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 27010:2012[2014]	Information technology -- Security techniques - Information security management for inter-sector and inter-organizational communications	IS 27010:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 30111:2013[2014]	Information technology -- Security techniques - Vulnerability handling processes	IS 30111:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 20009-1:2013[2014]	Information technology -- Security techniques -- Anonymous entity authentication - Part 1: General	IS 20009-1:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29115:2013[2014]	Information technology -- Security techniques --Entity authentication assurance framework	IS 29115:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 20008-2:2013[2014]	Information technology - Security techniques - Anonymous digital signatures - Part 2: Mechanisms using a group public key	IS 20008-2:2013
[]	Information technology - Security techniques - Information security for supplier relationships - Part 2: Requirements	IS 27036-2:2014



Committee: (CS1) - Cyber Security

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 20008-1:2013[2014]	Information technology - Security techniques - Anonymous digital signatures - Part 1: General	IS 20008-1:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29191:2012[2014]	Information technology - Security techniques - Requirements for partially anonymous, partially unlinkable authentication	IS 29191:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 27013:2012[2014]	Information technology - Security techniques - Guidance on the integrated implementation of ISO/IEC 27001 and ISO.IEC 20000-1	IS 27013:2012
[]	Information technology - Security techniques - Refining software vulnerability analysis under ISO/IEC 18045	IS TR 20004:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 27037:2012[2014]	Information technology - Security techniques - Guidelines for identification, collection, acquistion, and preservation of digital evidence	IS 27037:2012
INCITS 539[]	Information technology - Management of Security Credentials Specification	
[]	Information technology - Security techniques - Specification for digital redaction	
[]	Information technology - Security techniques — Guidelines for cybersecurity	IS 27032:2012
[]	Information technology - Security techniques - Code of practice for protection of personally identifiable information (PII) in public clouds acting as PII processors	



Committee: (CS1) - Cyber Security

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO 7064:2003[S2013]	Information technology - Security techniques - Check character systems	IS 7064:2003
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15816:2002[S2012]	Information technology - Security Techniques - Security information objects for access control	IS 15816:2002
INCITS/ISO/IEC 27005:2011[2012]	Information technology -- Security techniques -- Information security risk management	IS 27005:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15408-3:2008[2013]	Information technology - Security techniques - Evaluation Criteria for IT Security - Part 3: Security assurance requirements	IS 15408-3:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15408-1:2009[2012]	Information technology - Security techniques - Evaluation Criteria for IT Security - Part 1: Introduction and general model	IS 15408-1: 2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15408-2:2008[2013]	Information technology - Security techniques - Evaluation Criteria for IT Security - Part 2: Security functional requirements	IS 15408-2:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11770-4:2006[R2013]	Information technology - Security techniques - Key management - Part 4: Key establishment mechanisms based on weak secrets	IS 11770-4:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11770-1:2010[2013]	Information technology - Security techniques - Key Management - Framework	IS 11770-1:2010
[]	Information technology - Security techniques - Key management - Part 2: Mechanisms using symmetric techniques CORRIGENDUM	IS 11770-2:2008/COR1



Committee: (CS1) - Cyber Security

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
[]	Information technology - Security techniques - Key Management - Part 3: Mechanisms using asymmetric techniques - CORRIGENDUM	IS 11770-3:2008/COR1
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11770-5:2011[2012]	Information technology -- Security techniques - Key Management - Part 5: Group key management	IS 11770-5:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11770-2:2008[2009]	Information technology - Security techniques - Key Management - Part 2: Mechanisms using symmetric techniques	IS 11770-2:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11770-3:2008[2009]	Information technology - security techniques - Key Management - Part 3: Mechanisms using asymmetric techniques	IS 11770-3:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10116:2006/COR1:2008[2009]	Information technology - Security Techniques - Modes of operation for an n-bit block cipher - CORRIGENDUM 1	IS 10116:2006/COR1:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10116:2006[R2013]	Information technology - Security techniques - Modes of operation for an n-bit block cipher	IS 10116:2006
[]	Information technology- Security techniques- Entity authentication- Part 2: Mechanisms using synthetic encipherment algorithms Corrigendum 1	IS 9798-2:2008/Cor1
[]	Information technology - Security techniques - Entity authentication - Part 4: Mechanisms using a cryptographic check function - Technical Corrigendum 2	IS 9798-4:1999/COR 2:2012
[]	Information technology - Security techniques - Message Authentication Codes (MACs) - Part 3: mechanisms using a universal hash function - Corrigenda 2	IS 9798-3:1998/COR2:2012



Committee: (CS1) - Cyber Security

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9798-1:2010[2012]	Information technology - Security techniques - Entity authentication - Part 1: General	IS 9798-1:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9798-3:1998[2009]	Information technology - Security techniques Entity authentication - Part 3: Mechanisms using digital signature techniques	IS 9798-3:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9798-5:2009[2010]	Information technology - Security techniques - Entity authentication - Part 5: Mechanisms using zero knowledge techniques	IS 9798-5:2009
[]	Information technology- Security techniques- Entity authentication- Part 2: Mechanisms using synthetic encipherment algorithms - Corrigendum 2	IS 9798-2:2008/COR2:2012
[]	Information technology - Security techniques - Entity authentication - Part 4: Mechanisms using a cryptographic check function - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 9798-4:1999/COR 1:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9798-4:1999[R2009]	Information technology - Security techniques - Entity authentication - Part 4: Mechanisms using a cryptographic check function (2nd edition)	IS 9798-4:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9798-2:2008[2010]	Information technology - Security techniques - Entity authentication - Part 2: Mechanisms using symmetric encipherment algorithms	IS 9798-2:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9798-6:2010[2012]	Information technology - Security techniques - Entity authentication - Part 6: Mechanisms using manual data transfer	IS 9798-6:2010
ISO/IEC 9797-1:2011[]	Information technology - Security techniques - Message authentication codes (MACs) - Part 1: Mechanisms using block cipher	IS 9797-1:2011



Committee: (CS1) - Cyber Security

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9797-3:2011[2012]	Information technology - Security techniques - Message authentication codes (MACs) - Part 3: Mechanisms using a universal hash-function	IS 9797-3:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9797-2:2011[2012]	Information technology - Security techniques - Message authentication codes (MACs) - Part 2: Mechanisms using a hash-function (3rd)	IS 9797-2:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9797-1:1999[R2009]	Information technology - Security techniques - Message authentication codes (MACs) - Part 1: Mechanisms using a block cipher	IS 9797-1:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13888-3:2009[2010]	Information technology - Security techniques - Non-repudiation - Part 3: Mechanisms using asymmetric techniques	IS 13888-3:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13888-2:2010[2012]	Information technology - Security techniques - Non-repudiation - Part 2: Mechanisms using symmetric techniques	IS 13888-2:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13888-1:2009[2009]	Information technology - Security techniques - Non-repudiation - Part 1: General	IS 13888-1:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9796-3:2006[R2013]	Information technology - Security techniques - Digital signature schemes giving message recovery - Part 3: Discrete logarithm based mechanisms	IS 9796-3:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9796-2:2010[2012]	Information technology - Security techniques - Digital signature schemes giving message recovery - Part 2: Integer factorization based mechanisms	IS 9796-2:2010



Committee: (CS1) - Cyber Security

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14888-3:2006/AM1:2010	Information technology - Security techniques - Digital signatures with appendix - Part 3: Discrete logarithm based mechanisms - AMENDMENT 1	IS 14888-3:2006/AM1:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14888-3:2006/COR1:2007[2009]	Information technology - Security techniques - Digital signatures with appendix - Part 3: Discrete logarithm based mechanisms - CORRIGENDUM 1	IS 14888-3:2006/COR1:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14888-2:2008[2009]	Information technology - Security techniques - Digital signatures with appendix - Part 2: Integer factorization based mechanisms	IS 14888-2:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14888-3:2006/COR2:2009[2009]	Information technology - Security Techniques - Digital signatures with appendix - Part 3: Discrete logarithm based mechanisms -- CORRIGENDUM 2	IS 14888-3:2006/COR 2:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14888-1:2008[2010]	Information technology - Security techniques - Digital signatures with appendix - Part 1: General	IS 14888-1:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14888-3:2006[R2013]	Information technology - Security techniques - Digital signatures with appendix - Part 3: Discrete algorithm based mechanisms	IS 14888-3:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14888-3:2006/AM2:2012[2014]	Information technology - Security techniques - Digital signatures with appendix - Part 3: Discrete logarithm based mechanisms - AMENDMENT 2: Optimizing hash inputs	IS 14888-3:2006/AM2:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10118-3:2004[R2009]	Information technology - Security techniques - Hash-functions - Part 3: Dedicated hash-functions	IS 10118-3:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10118-1:2000[R2009]	Information technology - Security techniques - Hash-functions - Part 1: General	IS 10118-1:2000



Committee: (CS1) - Cyber Security

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10118-3:2004/AM1:2006[2009]	Information technology - Security techniques - Hash-functions - Part 3: Dedicated hash-function 8 (SHA-224) AMENDMENT 1	IS 10118-3:2004/AM1:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10118-2:2010[2011]	Information technology - Security techniques - Hash-functions - Part 2: Hash-functions using an n-bit block cipher	IS 10118-2:2010/COR1:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10118-3:2004/COR1:2011	Information technology - Security techniques - Hash-functions - Part 3: Dedicated hash-function 8 Corrigendum 1	IS 10118-3:2004/COR1:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10118-4:1998[S2013]	Information technology - Security techniques - Hash functions: Part 4: Hash functions using modular arithmetic	IS 10118-4:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10118-2:2010[2011]	Information technology - Security techniques - Hash-functions - Part 2: Hash-functions using an n-bit block cipher	IS 10118-2:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 14516:2002[2009]	Information technology - Security techniques - Guidelines on the use and management of Trusted Third Party services	TR 14516:2002
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 15443-2:2005[2009]	Information technology - Security techniques - Framework for IT security assurance - Part 2: Assurance Methods	TR 15443-2:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 15443-3:2007[2009]	Information technology - Security techniques - Framework for IT security assurance - Part 3: Analysis of assurance methods	TR 15443-3:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 15443-1:2005[2009]	Information technology - Security techniques - Framework for IT security assurance - Part 1: Overview and Framework	TR 15443-1:2005



Committee: (CS1) - Cyber Security

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
	Information technology - Security techniques - A framework for IT security assurance - Part 1: Overview and Framework	TR 15443-1-2012
	Information technology - Security techniques - Security Assurance framework - Part 2: Analysis	IS TR 15443-2:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 15446:2009[2009]	Information technology - Security techniques - Guide for the production of Protection Profiles and Security Targets	TR 15446:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15945:2002[S2012]	Information technology - Security techniques - Specification of TTP services to support the application of digital signatures	IS 15945:2002
	Information technology - Security techniques - IT intrusion detection framework	TR 15947:2002
	Information technology - Security techniques - Cryptographic techniques based on elliptic curves - Part 1: General - Technical Corrigendum 2	IS 15946-1:2008/COR 2:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15946-1:2008[2009]	Information technology - Security techniques - Cryptographic techniques based on elliptic curves - Part 1: General	IS 15946-1:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15946-1:2008/COR 1:2009[2009]	Information technology - Security techniques - Cryptographic techniques based on elliptic curves - Part 1: General - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 15946-1:2008/COR 1:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15946-5:2009[2012]	Information technology - Security techniques - Cryptographic techniques based on elliptic curves - Part 5: Elliptic Curve Generation	IS 15946-5:2009



Committee: (CS1) - Cyber Security

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18028-4:2005[R2009]	Information technology - Security techniques - IT network security - Part 4: Securing Remote Access	IS 18028-4:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18028-5:2006[R2013]	Information technology - Security techniques - IT network security - Part 5: Securing communications between networks using Virtual Private Networks	IS 18028-5:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18028-3:2005[R2013]	Information technology - Security techniques - IT network security - Part 3: Securing communications between networks using security gateways	IS 18028-3:2005
[]	Information technology - Security techniques - IT network security - Part 3: Securing communications between networks using security gateways	IS 18028-3:2014
[]	Information technology - Security techniques - IT network security - Part 5: Securing communications between networks using Virtual Private Networks	IS 18028-5:2013
[]	Information technology - Security techniques - Random bit generation - Technical Corrigendum1	IS 18031:2011/COR 1:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18031:2011[2012]	Information technology - Security techniques - Random bit generation	IS 18031:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18032:2005[R2009]	Information technology - Security techniques - Prime number generation	IS 18032:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18033-3:2010[2012]	Information technology - Security techniques - Encryption algorithms - Part 3: Block ciphers	IS 18033-3:2010



Committee: (CS1) - Cyber Security

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>(Click here to purchase standards)</u>	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18033-4:2011[2012]	Information technology - Security techniques - Encryption algorithms - Part 4: Stream ciphers	IS 18033-4:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18033-1:2005/AM 1:2011[2012]	Information technology - Security techniques - Encryption algorithms - Part 1: General -- Amendment 1	IS 18033-1:2005/AM 1:2011
[]	Information technology - Security techniques - Encryption algorithm	IS 18033:2000
[]	Information technology - Security techniques - Encryption algorithms - Part 4: Stream ciphers	FDAM 18033-4:2005/AM1
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18033-2:2006[R2013]	Information technology - Security techniques - Encryption algorithms - Part 2: Asymmetric ciphers	IS 18033-2:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18033-3:2005/COR 3:2008[2009]	Information technology - security techniques - Encryption algorithms - Part 3: Block ciphers CORRIGENDUM 3	IS 18033-3:2005/Cor3:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18033-3:2005/COR 1:2006[2009]	Information technology - Security techniques - Encryption algorithms - Part 3: Block ciphers - CORRIGENDUM 1	IS 18033-3:2005/COR1:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18033-3:2005/COR 2:2007[2009]	Information technology - Security techniques - Encryption algorithms - Part 3: Block ciphers CORRIGENDUM 2	IS 18033-3:2005/Cor2:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18033-1:2005[R2009]	Information technology - Security techniques - Encryption algorithms - Part 1: General	IS 18033-1:2005



Committee: (CS1) - Cyber Security

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21827:2008[2009]	Information technology - Security techniques - Systems Security Engineering - Capability Maturity Model (SSE-CMM)	IS 21827:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18043:2006[R2013]	Information technology - Security techniques - Selection, deployment and operations of Intrusion Detection Systems (IDSs)	IS 18043:2006
ISO/IEC 18045:2008[R2013]	Information technology - Security techniques - Methodology for IT Security Evaluation	IS 18045:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 27002:2013[2014]	Information technology - Security techniques - Code of practice for information security controls	IS 27002:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 27002:2013[2014]	Information technology - Security techniques - Code of practice for information security controls - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 27002:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18014-1:2009[2009]	Information technology - Security techniques - Time stamping services - Part 1: Framework	IS 18014-1:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18014-1:2008[2010]	Information technology - Security techniques - Time stamping services - Part 1: Framework	IS 18014-1:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18014-2:2009[2010]	Information technology - Security techniques - Time stamping services - Part 2: Mechanisms producing independent tokens	IS 18014-2:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18014-3:2009[2010]	Information technology - Security techniques - Time stamping services - Part 3: Mechanisms producing linked tokens	IS 18014-3:2009



Committee: (CS1) - Cyber Security

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 359-2012[]

[Information Technology - Cyber Security - Role Based Access Control \(RBAC\)](#)

INCITS/ISO/IEC 19772:2009[2009]

[Information technology - Security techniques - Authenticated encryption](#)

IS 19772:2009

[]

[Information technology - Security techniques - Authenticated encryption- Technical Corrigendum 1](#)

IS 19772:2009/COR 1:2014

INCITS/ISO/IEC 19790:2012[2014]

[Information technology - Security techniques - Security requirements for cryptographic modules](#)

IS 19790:2012

INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 19791:2006[2009]

[Information technology - Security techniques - Security assessment of operational systems](#)

TR 19791:2006

INCITS/ISO/IEC 19792:2009[2012]

[Information technology - Security techniques - Security evaluation of biometrics](#)

IS 19792:2009

INCITS/ISO/IEC 24745:2011[2012]

[Information technology - Security techniques - Biometric template protection](#)

IS 24745:2011

INCITS 459-2011[]

[Information technology - Requirements for the Implementation and Interoperability of Role Based Access Control \(RBAC\)](#)



Committee: (CS1) - Cyber Security

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 27001:2013[2014]	Information technology - Security techniques - Information security management systems - Requirements	IS 27001:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 27001:2005[R2011]	Information technology - Security techniques - Information security management systems - Requirements	IS 27001:2005
¶	Information technology - Security techniques - Information security management systems - Requirements - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 27001:2013/COR 1:2014
ISO/IEC 27004:2009[]	Information Technology - Security techniques - Information security management measurement	IS 27004:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 27003:2010[2012]	Information technology- Security techniques - Information security management system implementation guidance	IS 27003:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24762:2008[2009]	Information technology - Security techniques - Guidelines for information and communications technology disaster recovery services	IS 24762:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24761:2009[2009]	Information technology - Security techniques - Authentication context for biometrics	IS 24761:2009
¶	Information technology- Security techniques - A framework for identity management	WD 24760



Committee: (CS1) - Cyber Security

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>(Click here to purchase standards)</u>	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24759:2008[2009]	<u>Information technology- Security techniques - Test requirements for cryptographic modules</u>	IS 24759:2008
ISO/IEC 24759:2014[]	<u>Information technology- Security techniques - Test requirements for cryptographic modules</u>	IS 24759:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 27000:2012[2014]	<u>Information technology - Security techniques - Information security management systems-- Overview and vocabulary</u>	IS 27000:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 27006:2011[2012]	<u>Information technology - Security techniques - requirements for bodies providing audit and certification of information security management systems</u>	IS 27006:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29100:2011[2012]	<u>Information technology - Security techniques - Privacy framework</u>	IS 29100:2011
[]	<u>Information technology - Security techniques -- Privacy reference architecture</u>	WD 29101
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11889-3:2009[2009]	<u>Information technology - Trusted Platform Module - Part 3: Structures</u>	IS 11889-3:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11889-4:2009[2009]	<u>Information technology - Trusted Platform Module - Part 4: Commands</u>	IS 11889-4:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11889-2:2009[2009]	<u>Information technology - Trusted Platform Module - Part 2: Design Principles</u>	IS 11889-2:2009



Committee: (CS1) - Cyber Security

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11889-1:2009[2009]	Information technology - Trusted Platform Module - Part 1: Overview	IS 11889-1:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 27011:2008[2009]	Information technology - Security techniques - Information security management guidelines for telecommunications organizations based on ISO/IEC 27002	IS 27011:2008
INCITS 525[]	Next Generation Access Control - Implementation Requirements, Protocols and API Definitions (NGAC-IRPADS)	
INCITS 499-2013[]	Next Generation Access Control - Functional Architecture (NGAC-FA)	
INCITS 499-[]	Next Generation Access Control - Functional Architecture (NGAC-FA)	
INCITS 526[]	Next Generation Access Control - Generic Operations & Abstract Data Structures (NGAC-GOADS)	
INCITS 527[]	Information technology - Cyber Security -- Process for Defining Roles for Role Based Access Control	
INCITS 494-2012[]	Information technology - Role Based Access Control -- Policy Enhanced	



Committee: (CS1) - Cyber Security

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
	Information technology - Security techniques - Information security incident management	IS 27035:2011
	Information technology -- Security techniques -- Application security -- Part 1: Overview and concepts	IS 27034-1:2011
	Information technology -- Security techniques -- Guidelines for auditors on information security controls	IS 27008:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 27033-3:2010[2012]	Information technology -- Security techniques -- Network security -- Part 3: Reference networking scenarios -- Threats, design techniques and control issues	IS 27033-3:2010
	Information technology -- Security techniques -- Guidelines for information and communication technology readiness for business continuity	IS 27031:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 27033-1:2009[2012]	Information technology - Security techniques - Cryptographic techniques based on elliptic curves - Part 5: Elliptic Curve Generation	IS 27033-1:2009
	Information technology -- Security techniques -- Information security management - Organizational economics	IS TR 27016:2014
	Information technology -- Security techniques - Vulnerability disclosure	IS 29147:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 27033-2:2012[2014]	Information technology -- Security techniques -- Network security -- Part 2: Guidelines for the design and implementation of network security	IS 27033-2:2012



Committee: (CS1) - Cyber Security

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 27033-4:2014[2014]	Information technology -- Security techniques -- Network security -- Part 4: Securing communication between networks using security gateways	IS 27033-4:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 27033-5:2013[2014]	Information technology -- Security techniques -- Network security -- Part 5: Securing communications acrosss networks using Virtual Private Networks (VPNs)	IS 27033-5:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 27007:2011[2012]	Information technology -- Security techniques -- Guidelines for information security management systems auditing	IS 27007:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29192-3:2012[2014]	Information technology -- Security techniques -- Lightweight cryptography -- Part 3: Stream ciphers	IS 29192-3:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29192-1:2012[2014]	Information technology -- Security techniques -- Lightweight cryptography -- Part 1: General	IS 29192-1:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29192-4:2013[2014]	Information technology -- Security techniques -- Lightweight cryptography -- Part 4: Mechanisms using asymmetric techniques	IS 29192-4:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29192-2:2012[2012]	Information technology -- Security techniques -- Lightweight cryptography -- Part 2: Block ciphers	IS 29192-2:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29128:2011[2012]	Information technology - Security techniques - Verification of cryptographic protocols	IS 29128:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24760-1:2011[2011]	Information technology - Security techniques - A framework for identity management -- Part 1: Terminology and concepts	IS 24760-1:2011



Committee: (CS1) - Cyber Security

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29150:2011[2012]	Information technology - Security techniques - Signcryption - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 29150:2011/COR 1:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29150:2011[2012]	Information technology - Security techniques - Signcryption	IS 29150:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29150:2011[2012]	Information technology -- Security techniques -- Best practices for the provision and use of time-stamping services	IS TR 29149:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29150:2011[2012]	Information technology -- Security techniques -- Governance of information security	WD 27014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 17963:2013[2014]	Information technology - Distributed Application Platforms and Services (DAPS) – General technical principles of Service Oriented Architecture	IS TR 30102:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 17963:2013[2014]	Information technology - Web Services for Management (WS-Management) Specification	IS 17963:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 17963:2013[2014]	Distributed Application Platforms and Services (DAPS) - Part 1: Reference Architecture for Service Oriented Architecture (SOA RA)	DIS 18384-1
INCITS/ISO/IEC 17963:2013[2014]	Information technology - Distributed Application Platforms and Services (DAPS) – Part 3: SOA Ontology	DIS 18384-3
INCITS/ISO/IEC 17826:2012[2014]	Information technology - Cloud Data Management Interface (CDMI)	IS 17826:2012



Committee: (DAPS38) - Distributed Application Platforms and Services

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

[]	Distributed Application Platforms and Services (DAPS) – Part 2: Reference Architecture for SOA Solutions	CD 18384-2
----	--	------------

[]	Information technology -- Cloud computing - reference architecture	IS 17789:2014
----	--	---------------

[]	Information technology -- Cloud computing - Overview and vocabulary	IS 17788:2014
----	---	---------------

[]	Information technology -- Cloud computing -- Service level agreement (SLA) framework and technology -- Part 1: Overview and concepts	NP 19086-1
----	--	------------

[]	Information technology -- Cloud computing -- Service level agreement (SLA) framework and technology -- Part 2: Metrics	NP 19086-2
----	--	------------

[]	Information Technology - Cloud Computing - Data and their Flow across Devices and Cloud Services	AWI 19944
----	--	-----------

[]	Information Technology -- Cloud Computing -- Interoperability and Portability	AWI 19941
----	---	-----------

[]	Information technology -- Cloud computing -- Service level agreement (SLA) framework and technology -- Part 3: Core requirements	NP 19086-3
----	--	------------

INCITS 469-2010[]	Information technology - Open Virtualization Format (OVF) specification
-------------------	---



Committee: (DAPS38) - Distributed Application Platforms and Services

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 17203:2011[2012]	Information technology -- Open Virtualization Format (OVF) specification	IS 17203:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29361:2008[2014]	Information technology - Web Services Interoperability - WS-I Basic Profile Version 1.1	IS 29361:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29362:2008[2014]	Information technology - Web Services Interoperability - WS-I Attachments Profile Version 1.1	IS 29362:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29363:2008[2014]	Information technology - Web Services Interoperability - WS-I Simple SOAP Binding Profile Version 1.0	IS 29363:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 16680:2012[2012]	Information technology - The Open Group Service Integration Maturity Model (OSIMM)	IS 16680:2012
INCITS/dTR-51[]	Information technology - SQL Technical Report - Row Pattern Recognition	
INCITS/ISO/IEC 2382-17:1999[2013]	Information technology -- Vocabulary - Part 17: Databases	IS 2382-17:1999
[]	Information technology - Reference Model of Data Management	IS TR 10032:2003



Committee: (DM32.2) - Database

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
[]	Information technology - Remote database access for SQL with security enhancement	IS 9579:2000
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13249-5:2003[R2011]	Information technology - SQL Multimedia and Application Packages - Part 5: Still Image (2nd ed.)	IS 13249-5:2003
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13249-6:2006[R2012]	Information technology - Database languages - SQL - Multimedia and Application Packages - Part 6: Data Mining (2nd ed.)	IS 13249-6:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13249-1:2007[R2012]	Information technology - SQL - Multimedia and Application Packages - Part 1: Framework (3rd ed.)	IS 13249-1:2007
[]	Information technology - SQL Multimedia and Application Packages - Part 7: History	IS TS 13249-7:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13249-2:2003[R2011]	Information technology - SQL Multimedia and Application Packages - Part 2: Full-Text (2nd ed.)	IS 13249-2:2003
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13249-3:2011[2012]	Information technology - Database languages - SQL Multimedia and Application Packages - Part 3: Spatial 4th Ed.	IS 13249-3:2011
[]	Information technology -- Database languages -- SQL -- Part 13: SQL Routines and Types Using the Java TM Programming Language (SQL/JRT)	CD 9075-13
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9075-13:2008/COR 1:2010[2012]	Information technology - Database languages - SQL - Part 13: Java TM Programming Language (SQL/JRT) TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 1	IS 9075-13:2008/COR 1:2010



Committee: (DM32.2) - Database

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9075-11:2011[2012]	Information technology - Database languages - SQL - Part 11: Information and Definition Schema (SQL/Schemata)	IS 9075-11:2011
	Information technology - Database languages - SQL - Part 2: Foundation (SQL/Foundation)	CD 9075-2
	Information technology - Database languages - SQL - Part 1: Framework (SQL/Framework)	CD 9075-1
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9075-3:2008[R2013]	Information technology - Database Languages - SQL - Part 3: Call-level Interface (SQL/CLI)	IS 9075-3:2008
	Information technology - Database Languages - SQL - Part 3: Call-level Interface (SQL/CLI)	CD 9075-3
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9075-1:2011[2012]	Information technology - Database languages - SQL - Part 1: Framework (SQL/Framework)	IS 9075-1:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9075-10:2008[R2013]	Information technology - Database Languages - SQL - Part 10: Object language bindings (SQL/OLB)	IS 9075-10:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9075-9:2008[R2013]	Information technology - Database Languages - SQL - Part 9: Management of External Data (SQL/MED)	IS 9075-9:2008
	Information technology - Database languages - SQL - Part 4: Persistent Stored Modules (SQL/PSM)	CD 9075-4
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9075-4:2011[2012]	Information technology - Database languages - SQL - Part 4: Persistent Stored Modules (SQL/PSM)	IS 9075-4:2011



Committee: (DM32.2) - Database

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
[]	Information technology - Database languages - SQL - Part 11: Information and Definition Schema (SQL/Schemata)	CD 9075-11
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9075-2:2011[2012]	Information technology - Database languages - SQL - Part 2: Foundation (SQL/Foundation)	IS 9075-2:2011
[]	Information technology - Database Languages - SQL - Part 10: Object language bindings (SQL/OLB)	CD 9075-10
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9075-14:2011[2012]	Information technology - Database languages -- SQL -- Part 14: XML-Related Specifications (SQL/XML)	IS 9075-14:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9075-2:2011/COR 1:2013[2014]	Information technology - Database languages - SQL - Part 2: Foundation (SQL/Foundation) Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 9075-2:2011/COR 1:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9075-4:2011/COR 1:2013[2014]	Information technology - Database languages - SQL - Part 4: Persistent Stored Modules (SQL/PSM) Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 9075-4:2011/COR 1:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9075-14:2011/COR 1:2013[2014]	Information technology - Database languages -- SQL -- Part 14: XML-Related Specifications (SQL/XML) Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 9075-14:2011/COR 1:2013
[]	Information technology - Database Languages - SQL - Part 9: Management of External Data (SQL/MED)	CD 9075-9
[]	Information technology - Database languages -- SQL -- Part 14: XML-Related Specifications (SQL/XML)	CD 9075-14



Committee: (DM32.2) - Database

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9075-9:2008/COR 1:2010[2012]	Information technology - Database languages - SQL - Part 9: Management of External Data (SQL/MED) TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 1	IS 9075-9:2008/COR 1:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9075-10:2008/COR 1:2010[2012]	Information technology - Database languages - SQL - Part 10: Object Language Bindings (SQL/OLB) TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 1	IS 9075-10:2008/COR 1:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9075-13:2008[R2013]	Information technology -- Database languages -- SQL -- Part 13: SQL Routines and Types Using the Java TM Programming Language (SQL/JRT)	IS 9075-13:2008
INCITS 500-2012[]	Information technology - Row Pattern Recognition - Amendment to SQL with Application to Streaming Data Queries	
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 19075-1:2011[2012]	Information technology - Database languages - SQL technical reports - Part 1: XQuery Regular Expression Support in SQL	IS TR 19075-1:2011
[]	SQL Technical Reports - Part 2: SQL Support for Time-Related Information	PDTR 19075-2
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9075-1:2011/COR 1:2013[2014]	Information technology - Database languages - SQL- Part 1: Framework (SQL/Framework), Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 9075-1:2011/COR 1:2013
[]	Information technology -- Concepts and usage of metadata	NP TR 19583
[]	Information technology - Common Logic (CL): a framework for a family of logic-based languages	CD 24707



Committee: (DM32.8) - Metadata

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 532-2014[]

[Information technology – Vocabulary Description and Management](#)

INCITS 30-1998[R2013]

[Representation of Calendar Date and Ordinal Date for Information Interchange](#)

INCITS/ISO/IEC 6523-1:1998[2009]

[Information Technology - Structure for the identification of organizations and organizations parts - Part 1: Identification of organization schemes](#)

IS 6523-1:1998

INCITS/ISO/IEC 6523-2:1998[2009]

[Information Technology - Structure for the identification of organizations and organizations parts - Part 2: Registration of organization identification schemes](#)

IS 6523-2:1998

INCITS/ISO/IEC 5218:2004[R2009]

[Information interchange - Representation of Human Sexes](#)

IS 5218:2004

□

[Information technology -- Information Resource Dictionary System \(IRDS\) Services Interface - Amendment 1: C language binding](#)

IS 10728:1993/AM 1:1995

□

[Information technology -- Information Resource Dictionary System \(IRDS\) Services Interface - Amendment 4: RPC IDL binding](#)

IS 10728:1993/AM 4:1998

□

[Information technology -- Information Resource Dictionary System \(IRDS\) Services Interface](#)

IS 10728:1993

□

[Information technology -- Information Resource Dictionary System \(IRDS\) Services Interface - Amendment 3: CORBA IDL binding](#)

IS 10728:1993/AM 3:1996



Committee: (DM32.8) - Metadata

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11179-4:2004[R2009]	Information technology -- Information Resource Dictionary System (IRDS) Services Interface - Amendment 2: Ada language binding	IS 10728:1993/AM 2:1996
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11179-5:2005[R2011]	Information technology - General-Purpose Datatypes (GDP)	IS 11404:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 9789:1994[2010]	Information technology - Guidelines for the Organization and Representation of Data Element Types for Data Interchange - Coding Methods and Principles (Type 3 technical report)	TR 9789:1994
ISO/IEC 14957:2010[]	Information technology - Representation of data elements values - Notation of the format (2nd ed.)	IS 14957:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14957:1996[2009]	Information Technology - Representation of Data Elements: Notation of the format	IS 14957:1996
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11179-2:2005[2009]	Information technology - Metadata Registries (MDR) - Part 2: Classification for administered items	NP 11179-2
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11179-4:2004[R2009]	Information technology - Management and Interchange - Metadata Registries (MDR) - Part 4: Formulation of data definitions	IS 11179-4:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11179-5:2005[R2011]	Information technology - Metadata Registries (MDR) - Part 5: Naming and identification principles	IS 11179-5:2005



Committee: (DM32.8) - Metadata

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11179-6:2005[R2010]	Information technology - Metadata Registries (MDR) - Part 6: Registration of administered items	IS 11179-6:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11179-3:2013[2014]	Information technology - Metadata Registries (MDR) - Part 3: Registry Metamodel and basic attributes (3rd ed.)	IS 11179-3:2013
[]	Information technology - Metadata Registries (MDR) - Part 1: Framework	DIS 11179-1
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11179-1:2004[R2010]	Information technology - Metadata Registries (MDR) - Part 1: Framework	IS 11179-1:2004
[]	Information technology - Metadata Registries (MDR) - Part 5: Naming and identification principles	DIS 11179-5
[]	Information technology - Metadata Registries (MDR) - Part 6: Registration	DIS 11179-6
INCITS 310-1998[R2018]	Information technology - Representation of Time for Information Interchange	
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 9007:1987[2010]	Information Processing Systems - Concepts and Terminology for the Conceptual Schema and the Information Base	TR 9007:1987
[]	Information technology - Procedures for achieving metadata registry content consistency - Part 5: Metadata mapping procedure	IS TR 20943-5:2013



Committee: (DM32.8) - Metadata

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 20943-1:2003[R2008]	Information technology - Procedures for Achieving Data Registry Content Consistency - Part 1: Data Elements	IS TR 20943-1:2003
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 20943-3:2004[2010]	Information technology - Procedure for Achieving Data Registry Content Consistency - Part 3: Value Domains	IS TR 20943-3:2004
¶	Information technology - Achieving Metadata Registry Content Consistency - Part 6: Procedure for the specification of the semantic web	IS TR 20943-6:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 20944-5:2013[2013]	Information technology - Metadata Registry Interoperability and Bindings (MDR-IB) - Part 5: Common data structures and services	IS 20944-5:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 20944-4:2013[2013]	Information technology - Metadata Registry Interoperability and Bindings (MDR-IB) - Part 4: Generic usage	IS 20944-4:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 20944-3:2013[2013]	Information technology - Metadata Registry - Interoperability & bindings - Part 3: Attribute mapping	IS 20944-3:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 20944-1:2013[2013]	Information technology - Metadata Registries Interoperability and Bindings (MDR-IB) - Part 1: Framework, common vocabulary, and common provisions for conformance	IS 20944-1:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 20944-2:2013[2013]	Information technology - Metadata Registry - Interoperability & bindings - Part 2: Conformance	IS 20944-2:2013
¶	Information technology - Metamodel frame for interoperability (MFI) Part 9: On demand model selection	pdTR 19763-9



Committee: (DM32.8) - Metadata

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
[]	Information technology - Metamodel frame for interoperability (MFI) Part 8: Metamodel for role and goal registration	CD 19763-8
[]	Information technology - Metamodel frame for interoperability (MFI) Part 13: Metamodel for information model registration	PRF 19763-12
[]	Information technology - Metamodel frame for interoperability (MFI) Part 13: Metamodel for form design registration	CD 19763-13
[]	Information technology - Metamodel framework for interoperability (MFI) - Part 5: Metamodel for process model registration	DIS 19763-5
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19763-3:2010[2011]	Information technology - Metamodel framework for interoperability (MFI) Part 7: Metamodel for service registration	IS 19763-3:2010
[]	Information technology - Metamodel frame for interoperability (MFI) Part 10: MFI Core model and basic mapping	PRF 19763-10
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19763-1:2007[R2012]	Information technology - Metamodel framework for Interoperability (MFI) - Part 1: Reference Model	IS 19763-1:2007
[]	Information technology - Metamodel framework for interoperability (MFI) Part 7: Metamodel for service registration	CD 19763-7
[]	Information technology - Metamodel framework for interoperability (MFI) Part 6: Model registration procedure	DIS 19763-6



Committee: (DM32.8) - Metadata

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19773:2011[2014]	Information Technology - Metadata Registries (MDR) modules	IS 19773:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24707:2007[R2013]	Information technology - Common logic - A framework for a family of logic based standards	IS 24707:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19502:2005[2009]	Information technology - Meta Object Facility (MOF) Specification	IS 19502:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19503:2005[2009]	Information technology - XML Metadata Interchange (XMI)	IS 19503:2005
ISO/IEC 14662:2010[]	Information technology - Open-edi reference model	IS 14662:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14662:2004[2009]	Information technology - Open-Edi Reference Model Standard (2nd ed.)	IS 14662:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15944-4:2007[R2013]	Information technology - Business Agreement Semantic Descriptive Techniques Part 4: Business Transaction Scenarios - Accounting and Economic Ontology	IS 15944-4:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15944-2:2006[R2013]	Information technology - Business Agreement Semantic Descriptive Techniques Part 2: Registration of Scenarios and their components	IS 15944-2:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15944-1:2002[R2013]	Information technology - Business Agreement Semantic Descriptive Techniques Part 1: Business Operational Aspects of Open-edi for implementation	IS 15944-1:2002



Committee: (DM32.8) - Metadata

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15944-5:2008[R2013]	Information technology - Business Agreement Semantic Descriptive Techniques Part 5: Identification and Mapping of Various Categories of Jurisdictional Domains	IS 15944-5:2008
□	Information technology - Business Agreement Semantic Descriptive Techniques Part 2: Registration of Scenarios and their components	DIS 15944-2
□	Information technology - Business operational view - Part 9: Open-edit traceability framework	CD 15944-9
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 15944-6:2009[2010]	Information technology - Business operational view - Part 6: Technical introduction of e-Business modelling	IS TR 15944-6:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15944-7:2009[2010]	Information technology - Business operational view - Part 7: e-Business Vocabulary	IS 15944-7:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15944-8:2012[2012]	Information technology - Business operational view - Part 8: Identification of privacy requirements as external constraints on business transactions	IS 15944-8:2012
□	Information technology - Business operational view - Part 1: Business operational aspects of open-edi for implementation (2nd edition)	IS 15944-1:2011
□	Information technology - Business operational view - Part 20: Linking business operational view to functional service view	PDTR 15944-20
□	Information technology - Business Agreement Semantic Descriptive Techniques Part 4: Business Transaction Scenarios - Accounting and Economic Ontology	FDIS 15944-4
□	Information technology - Business Agreement Semantic Descriptive Techniques Part 5: Identification and Mapping of Various Categories of Jurisdictional Domains	DIS 15944-5



Committee: (DM32.8) - Metadata

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>(Click here to purchase standards)</u>	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
[]	Information technology - Business operational view - Part 12: Privacy protection requirements on information life cycle management (ILCM) in EDI	DIS 15944-12
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15944-10:2013[2014]	Information technology - Business operational view - Part 10: Coded domains	IS 15944-10:2013
[]	Information technology - Business operational view - Part 6: Technical introduction of e-Business modelling	DIS 15944-6
INCITS/ISO/IEC 2382-5:1999[R2014]	Information technology - Vocabulary - Part 5: Representation of data	IS 2382-5:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 2382-4:1999[R2014]	Information technology - Vocabulary - Part 4: Organization of data	IS 2382-4:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 2382-6:1987[2010]	Information technology - Vocabulary - Part 6: Preparation and handling of data	IS 2382-6:1987
[]	Information technology - Information Resource Dictionary System (IRDS) framework	IS 10027:1990
[]	Information technology - Data Management - Part 3: IRDS export/import facility	IS 13238-3:1998
[]	Information technology - IT Audit - Audit guidelines for Governance of IT	WD 30120



Committee: (GIT1) - Governance of IT

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

[]	Information technology - Governance of Digital Forensic Risk Framework	CD 30121
----	--	----------

[]	Corporate governance of Information Technology	IS 38500:2008
----	--	---------------

[]	Corporate governance of Information Technology	CD 38500
----	--	----------

[]	Information technology - Corporate Governance of IT - Enterprise Governance of IT Implementation Guide	PDTs 38501
----	--	------------

[]	Governance of IT - Framework and Model	DTR 38502
----	--	-----------

INCITS 124-1985[S2012]	Information processing systems - Computer graphics - Graphical Kernel System (GKS) Functional Description	
------------------------	---	--

[]	Information processing systems - Computer graphics - Graphical Kernel System (GKS) Functional Description	IS 7942-1:1994
----	---	----------------

INCITS/ISO/IEC 9636-2:1991[S2012]	Information technology - Computer graphics - Interfacing techniques for dialogues with graphical devices (CGI) - Functional specification - Part 2: Control	IS 9636-2:1991
-----------------------------------	---	----------------

INCITS/ISO/IEC 9636-6:1991[S2012]	Information technology - Computer graphics - Interfacing techniques for dialogues with graphical devices (CGI) - Functional specification - Part 6: Raster	IS 9636-6:1991
-----------------------------------	--	----------------



Committee: (H3) - Computer Graphics and Image Processing

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9636-5:1991[S2012]	Information technology - Computer graphics - Interfacing techniques for dialogues with graphical devices (CGI) - Functional specification - Part 5: Input and Echoing	IS 9636-5:1991
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9636-3:1991[S2012]	Information technology - Computer graphics - Interfacing techniques for dialogues with graphical devices (CGI) - Functional specification - Part 3: Output	IS 9636-3:1991
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9636-1:1991[S2012]	Information technology - Computer graphics - Interfacing techniques for dialogues with graphical devices (CGI) - Functional specification - Part 1: Overview, profiles, and conformance	IS 9636-1:1991
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9636-4:1991[S2012]	Information technology - Computer graphics - Interfacing techniques for dialogues with graphical devices (CGI) - Functional specification - Part 4: Segments	IS 9636-4:1991
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8632-3:1999[S2010]	Information technology - Computer graphics - Metafile for the storage and transfer of picture description information - Part 3: Binary Encoding	IS 8632-3:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8632-1:1999[S2010]	Information technology - Computer graphics - Metafile for the storage and transfer of picture description information - Part 1: Functional specification	IS 8632-1:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8632-4:1999[S2010]	Information technology - Computer graphics - Metafile for the storage and transfer of picture description information - Part 4: Clear text encoding	IS 8632-4:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8632-1:1999/COR 1:2006[2010]	Information technology - Computer graphics - Metafile for the storage and transfer of picture description information - Part 1: Functional specification TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 1	IS 8632-1:1999 COR 1:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8632-1:1999/COR 2:2007[2010]	Information technology - Computer graphics - Metafile for the storage and transfer of picture description information - Part 1: Functional specification TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 2	IS 8632-1:1999 COR 2:2007



Committee: (H3) - Computer Graphics and Image Processing

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9592-3:1997[S2009]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Programmer's Hierarchical Interactive Graphics System (PHIGS) - Part 3: Specification for clear-text encoding of archive file (2nd Edition)	IS 9592-3:1997
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9592-2:1997[S2009]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Programmer's Hierarchical Interactive Graphics System (PHIGS) - Part 2: Archive File Format (2nd Edition)	IS 9592-2:1997
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9592-1:1997[S2009]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Programmer's Hierarchical Interactive Graphics System (PHIGS) - Part 1: Functional Description (2nd Edition)	IS 9592-1:1997
[]	Information processing systems - Computer graphics - Graphical Kernel System (GKS) language bindings - Part 3: Ada	IS 8651-3:1988
INCITS 124.3-1989[S2010]	Information Systems - Computer Graphics - Graphical Kernel System (GKS), Ada Binding	
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9593-3:1990/COR 1:1993[2010]	Information processing systems - Computer graphics - Programmer's Hierarchical Interactive Graphics System (PHIGS) language bindings - Part 3: Ada TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 1	IS 9593-3:1990 COR 1:1993
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9593-3:1990/COR 2:1994[2010]	Information processing systems - Computer graphics - Programmer's Hierarchical Interactive Graphics System (PHIGS) language bindings - Part 3: Ada TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 2	IS 9593-3:1990 COR 2:1994
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9593-3:1990/AM1:1995[S2009]	Information processing systems - Computer graphics - Programmer's Hierarchical Interactive Graphics System (PHIGS) language bindings - Part 3:Ada - Amendment 1: Ada Binding of PHIGS	IS 9593-3:1990/AM1:1994
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9593-3:1990[S2013]	Information technology - Computer Graphics - Programmer's Hierarchical Interactive Graphics System (PHIGS) Language Bindings - Part 3: ADA (FORMERLY X3.144.3-1989)	IS 9593-3:1990



Committee: (H3) - Computer Graphics and Image Processing

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS 124.2-1988[S2009]	Information processing systems - Computer graphics - Graphical Kernel System (GKS) language bindings - Part 2: Pascal	IS 8651-2:1988
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9593-1:1990/COR 2:1994[2010]	Information processing systems - Computer graphics - Programmer's Hierarchical Interactive Graphics System (PHIGS) language bindings - Part 1: FORTRAN TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 2	IS 9593-1:1990 COR 2:1994
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9593-1:1990/AM1:1995[S2011]	Information processing systems - Computer graphics - Programmer's Hierarchical Interactive Graphics System (PHIGS) language bindings - Part 1: Fortran - Amendment1: Fortran Binding of PHIGS	IS 9593-1:1990/AM1:1995
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9593-1:1990/COR 1:1993[2010]	Information processing systems - Computer graphics - Programmer's Hierarchical Interactive Graphics System (PHIGS) language bindings - Part 1: FORTRAN TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 1	IS 9593-1:1990 COR1:1993
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9593-1:1990[S2012]	Information Processing Systems - Computer Graphics - Programmer's Hierarchical Interactive Graphics System (PHIGS) Language Bindings - Part 1: FORTRAN (Formerly X3.144.1)	IS 9593-1:1990
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9593-4:1991/AM1:1994[S2009]	Information technology - Computer graphics - Programmer's Hierarchical Interactive Graphics System (PHIGS) language bindings - Part 4: C Amendment 1: C language binding of PHIGS	IS 9593-4:1991/AM1:1994
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9593-4:1991/AM 2:1998[R2013]	Information technology - Computer Graphics - Programmers Hierarchical Interactive Graphics System (PHIGS) language bindings - Part 4: C' AMENDMENT 2: Incorporation of PHIGS amendments	IS 9593-4:1994 AM 2:1998



Committee: (H3) - Computer Graphics and Image Processing

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9593-4:1991/COR 1:1994[2010]	Information Processing Systems - Computer Graphics - Programmer's Hierarchical Interactive Graphics System (PHIGS) Language Bindings - Part 4: C TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 1	IS 9593-4:1991
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9593-4:1991[S2012]	Information Processing Systems - Computer Graphics - Programmer's Hierarchical Interactive Graphics System (PHIGS) Language Bindings - Part 4: C	IS 9593-4:1991
INCITS 124.1-1985[S2011]	FORTRAN Binding of Graphical Kernel System (GKS)	
[]	Information processing systems - Computer graphics - Graphical Kernel System (GKS) language bindings - Part 1: FORTRAN	IS 8651-1:1988
[]	Information technology - Computer graphics - Graphical Kernel System for Three Dimensions (GKS-3D) language bindings - Part 4: C	IS 8806-4:1991
[]	Information processing systems - Computer graphics - Graphical Kernel System for Three Dimensions (GKS-3D) functional description	IS 8805:1988
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10641:1993[S2009]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Conformance testing of implementations of graphic standards	IS 10641:1993
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11072:1992[S2009]	Information technology - Computer Graphics - Computer Graphics Reference Model (CGRM)	IS 11072:1992



Committee: (H3) - Computer Graphics and Image Processing

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/GKS-TIB-1-1989[]	GKS Information Bulletin	N/A
INCITS/ISO/IEC 12087-3:1995[S2011]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Image Processing and Interchange (IPI) - Functional specification - Part 3: Image Interchange Facility	IS 12087-3:1995
INCITS/ISO/IEC 12087-5:1998/COR 1:2001[2010]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Image Processing and Interchange (IPI) - Functional specification - Part 5: Basic Image Interchange Format (BIIF) TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 1	IS 12087-5:1998/COR 1:2001
INCITS/ISO/IEC 12087-2:1994[R2009]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Image Processing and Interchange (IPI) - Functional specification - Part 2: Programmer's imaging kernel system application programme interface	IS 12087-2:1994
INCITS/ISO/IEC 12087-1:1995[S2010]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Image Processing and Interchange (IPI) - Functional specification - Part 1: Common architecture for imaging	IS 12087-1:1995
INCITS/ISO/IEC 12087-2:1994/COR 1:1997[2010]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Image Processing and Interchange (IPI) - Functional specification - Part 2: Programmer's imaging kernel system application programme interface TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 1	IS 12087-2:1994/COR1:1997
INCITS/ISO/IEC 12087-5:1998/COR2:2002[2010]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Image Processing and Interchange (IPI) - Functional specification - Part 5: Basic Image Interchange Format (BIIF) TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 2	IS 12087-5:1998/COR 2:2002
INCITS/ISO/IEC 12087-3:1995/AM1:1996[S2011]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Image Processing and Interchange (IPI) - Functional specification - Part 3: Image Interchange Facility (IIF) - Amendment 1: Type definition, scoping, and logical views for image intercha	IS 12087-3:1995/AM1:1996
INCITS/ISO/IEC 12087-5:1998[S2009]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Image Processing and Interchange (IPI) - Functional specification - Part 5: Basic Image Interchange Format (BIIF)	IS 12087-5:1998



Committee: (H3) - Computer Graphics and Image Processing

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Graphical Kernel System (GKS) - Part 4: Picture Part Archive	IS 7942-4:1998
	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Graphical Kernel System (GKS) - Part 3: Audit Trail	IS 7942-3:1999
	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Graphical Kernel System (GKS) - Part 1: Functional description	IS 7942-1:1994
	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Graphical Kernel System (GKS) - Part 2: NDC Metafile	IS 7942-2:1997
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9973:2013[2014]	Information technology - Computer graphics, image processing and environmental data representation - Procedures for registration of items	IS 9973:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 12088-4:1994[S2011]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Image processing and interchange - Application program interface language bindings	IS 12088-4:1995
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9637-1:1994[S2009]	Information technology - Computer Graphics - Interfacing techniques for dialogues with graphical devices (CGI) - Data stream binding - Part 1: Character encoding	IS 9637-1:1994
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9637-2:1992[S2009]	Information technology - Computer Graphics - Interfacing techniques for dialogues with graphical devices (CGI) - Data stream binding - Part 2: Binary Encoding	IS 9637-2:1992



Committee: (H3) - Computer Graphics and Image Processing

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 12089:1997[R2009]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Encoding for the Image Interchange Facility (IIF)	IS 12089:1997
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9638-3:1994[S2010]	Information technology - Computer Graphics - Interfacing techniques for dialogues with graphical devices (CGI) - Language bindings - Part 3: Ada	IS 9638-3:1994
II	Information technology - Computer graphics - Graphical Kernel System (GKS) language bindings - Part 4: C	IS 8651-4:1995
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14478-2:1998[S2009]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Presentation Environment of Multimedia Objects (PREMO) - Part 2: Foundation Component	IS 14478-2:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14478-3:1998[S2009]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Presentation Environment of Multimedia Objects (PREMO) - Part 3: Multimedia Systems Services	IS 14478-3:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14478-4:1998[S2009]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Presentation Environment of Multimedia Objects (PREMO) - Part 4: Modelling, rendering and interaction component	IS 14478-4:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14478-1:1998[S2009]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Presentation Environment of Multimedia Objects (PREMO) - Part 1: Fundamentals of PREMO	IS 14478-1:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14772-1:1997[R2010]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - The Virtual Reality Modelling Language (VRML) - Part 1: Functional specification and UTF-8 encoding	IS 14772-1:1997
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14772-1:1997//AM1:2003[R2010]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - The Virtual Reality Modelling Language (VRML) - Part 1: Functional specification and UTF-8 encoding - Amendment1: Support incorporated for enhanced interoperability	IS 14772-1:1997 AM1:2003



Committee: (H3) - Computer Graphics and Image Processing

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14772-2:2004[R2009]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - The Virtual Reality Modelling Language (VRML) - Part 2: External Authoring Interface (EAI)	IS 14772-2:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15948:2004[2009]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Portable Network Graphics (PNG): Functional specification	IS 15948:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18023-3:2006[2009]	Information technology - Synthetic Environment Data Representation and Interchange Specification (SEDRIS): Part 3: Transmittal format binary encoding	IS 18023-3:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18023-3:2006/AM 1:2012[2012]	Information technology - SEDRIS - Part 3: Transmittal format binary encoding AMENDMENT 1	IS 18023-3:2006/AM 1:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18023-1:2006/AM 1:2012[2012]	Information technology - SEDRIS - Part 1: Functional specification AMENDMENT 1	IS 18023-1:2006/AM 1:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18023-1:2006[2009]	Information technology - Synthetic Environment Data Representation Interchange Specification (SEDRIS) - Part 1: Functional specification	IS 18023-1:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18023-2:2006[2009]	Information technology - Synthetic Environment Data Representation and Interchange Specification (SEDRIS): Part 2: Abstract transmittal format	IS 18023-2:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18025:2014[2014]	Information technology - Environmental Data Coding Specification (EDCS)	IS 18025:2014
[]	Information technology - Environmental Data Coding Specification (EDCS) AMENDMENT 1	NP 18025:2005/AM 1



Committee: (H3) - Computer Graphics and Image Processing

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18025:2005[2009]	Information technology - Environmental Data Coding Specification (EDCS)	IS 18025:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18026:2009[2010]	Information technology - Spatial Reference Model (SRM)	IS 18026:2009
[]	Information technology - Spatial Referencing Model (SRM)	NP 18026
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18024-4:2006[2009]	Information technology - Synthetic Environment Data Representation and Interchange Specification (SEDRIS) Language Bindings - Part 4: C	IS 18024-4:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18024-4:2006/AM 1:2012[2012]	Information technology - SEDRIS language bindings - Part C AMENDMENT 1	IS 18024-4:2006/AM 1:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18041-4:2007[2009]	Information technology - Computer graphics, image processing and environmental data representation - Environmental Data Coding Specification (EDCS) language bindings - Part 4: C	IS 18041-4:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18042-4:2006[2009]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Spatial Reference Model (SRM) language bindings - Part 4: C	IS 18042-4:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18042-4:2006/AM1:2011[2012]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Spatial Reference Model (SRM) language bindings - Part 4: C AMENDMENT 1	IS 18042-4:2006/AM1:2011
[]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Spatial Reference Model (SRM) language bindings - Part 4: C	FCD 18042-4



Committee: (H3) - Computer Graphics and Image Processing

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19777-1:2006[R2013]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Extensible 3D (X3D) language bindings - Part 1: ECMA Script	IS 19777-1:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19777-2:2006[R2013]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Extensible 3D (X3D) language bindings - Part 2: Java	IS 19777-2:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19774:2006[2009]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Humanoid Animation (H-Anim)	IS 19774:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19775-2:2010[2012]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Extensible 3D (X3D) Part 2: Scene Access Interface (SAI)	IS 19775-2:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19775-1:2013[2014]	Information technology - Computer graphics and image processing - Extensible 3D (X3D) Part 1: Architecture and base components	IS 19775-1:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19776-1:2009[2012]	Information technology - Computer graphics, image processing and environmental data representation - Extensible 3D (X3D) encodings - Part 1: XML Encoding	IS 19776-1:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19776-2:2008[2009]	Information technology - Computer graphics, image processing and environmental data representation - Extensible 3D (X3D) encodings - Part 2: VRML Encoding	IS 19776-2:2008
[]	Information technology - Computer graphics, image processing and environmental data representation - Extensible 3D (X3D) encodings - Part 2: Classic VRML encoding AMENDMENT 1	NP 19776-2:2008 AM 1
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19776-3:2011[2012]	Information technology - Computer graphics, image processing and environmental data representation - Extensible 3D (X3D) encodings - Part 3: Binary Encoding	IS 19776-3:2011



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
ISO/IEC 19509:2014[]	Information technology - Object Management Group XML Metadata Interchange (XMI)	IS 19509:2014
[]	Information technology -- Open Systems Interconnection -- Connectionless protocol for the Application Service Object Association Control Service Element	IS 15955:1999
[]	Information technology - Advanced message Queuing Protocol (AMQP) v1.0 specification	IS 19464:2014
[]	Information technology -- Object Management Group Business Process Model and Notation	IS 19510:2013
[]	Information technology -- Open Document Architecture (ODA) and Interchange Format: Raster graphics content architectures. Part 7	IS 8613-7:1994
[]	Information technology -- Specification for the Extensible Configuration Checklist Description Format (XCCDF) Version 1.2	IS 18180:2013
ISO/IEC 19508:2014[]	Information technology - Object Management Group Meta Object Facility (MOF) Core	IS 19508:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 40500:2012[2014]	Information technology - W3C WEb Content Accessibility Guidelines	IS 40500:2012
ISO/IEC 17998:2012[]	Information technology - SOA Governance Framework	IS 17998:2012



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 172-2002[S2012]

[American National Standard Dictionary for Information Technology \(ANSGIT\)](#)

INCITS/ISO 2382-21:1985[S2011]

[Information technology -- Vocabulary - Part 21: Interfaces between process computer systems and technical processes](#)

IS 2382-21:1985

INCITS/ISO/IEC 2382-7:2000[R2014]

[Information technology -Vocabulary -- Part 7: Computer Programming](#)

IS 2382-7:2000

INCITS/ISO/IEC 2382-20:1990[R2011]

[Information technology -- Vocabulary - Part 20: Systems development](#)

IS 2382-20:1990

INCITS/ISO 2382-19:1989[S2011]

[Information technology -- Vocabulary - Part 19: Analog computing](#)

IS 2382-19:1989

INCITS/ISO/IEC 2382-12:1988[R2013]

[Information technology -- Vocabulary - Part 12: Peripheral equipment](#)

IS 2382-12:1988

INCITS/ISO 2382-22:1986[R2011]

[Information technology -- Vocabulary - Part 22: Calculators](#)

IS 2382-22:1986

INCITS/ISO/IEC 2382-9:1995[R2013]

[Information technology -- Vocabulary - Part 9: Data Communication](#)

IS 2382-9:1995

INCITS/ISO 2382-13:1996[R2011]

[Information technology -- Vocabulary - Part 13: Computer Graphics](#)

IS 2382-13:1996



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 2382-3:1987[R2013]	Information technology -- Vocabulary - Part 3: Equipment technology	IS 2382-3:1987
INCITS/ISO/IEC 2382-1:1993[R2013]	Information technology -- Vocabulary - Part 1: Fundamental Terms	IS 2382-1:1993
INCITS/ISO/IEC 2382-2:1976[R2013]	Information technology -- Vocabulary - Part 2: Arithmetic and logic operations	IS 2382-2:1976
INCITS/ISO/IEC 2382-10:1979[R2013]	Information technology -- Vocabulary - Part 10: Operating techniques & facilities	IS 2382-10:1979
INCITS/ISO/IEC 2382-28:1995[R2011]	Information technology -- Vocabulary - Part 28: Artificial Intelligence - Basic concepts and expert systems	IS 2382-28:1995
INCITS/ISO/IEC 2382-27:1994[R2011]	Information technology -- Vocabulary - Part 27: Office Automation	IS 2382-27:1994
INCITS/ISO/IEC 2382-26:1993[R2011]	Information technology -- Vocabulary - Part 26: Open Systems Interconnection Architecture	IS 2382-26:1993
INCITS/ISO/IEC 2382-25:1992[R2011]	Information technology -- Vocabulary - Part 25: Local Area Networks (LAN)	IS 2382-25:1992
INCITS/ISO/IEC 2382-24:1995[R2011]	Information technology -- Vocabulary - Part 24: Computer-integrated manufacturing (CIM)	IS 2382-24:1995
INCITS/ISO/IEC 2382-23:1994[R2011]	Information technology -- Vocabulary - Part 23: Text Processing	IS 2382-23:1994



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS 27-1987[S2008]	Magnetic Tape Labels and File Structure for Information Interchange	IS 1001:1986
INCITS/ISO/IEC 1001:2012[2014]	Information technology -- Digitally recorded media for information interchange and storage -- Test method for the estimation of lifetime of optical media for long-term data storage	IS 1001:2012
[]	Information technology - Telecommunications and information exchange between systems - High-level data link control (HDLC) procedures - Elements of procedures	IS 4335:1993
[]	Amendment 6 to IS 4335:1993, Extension of HDLC sequence number modulus beyond 128	IS 4335:1993/AM 6:1995
INCITS 17-1981[S2007]	Character Set for Optical Character Recognition (OCR-A)	IS 1073-1:1976
INCITS 49-1975[S2007]	Character Set for Optical Character Recognition (OCR-B)	IS 1073-2:1976
INCITS 45-1982[S2007]	Information Systems - Character Set for Handprinting	N/A
INCITS 46-1974[S2007]	Unrecorded Magnetic Six-Disk Pack (General, Physical, and Magnetic Characteristics)	IS 2864:1974



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS 58-1977[S2007]	Unrecorded Magnetic Eleven-Disk Pack, General Physical and Magnetic Characteristics	IS 3564:1976
INCITS 93M-1981[S2007]	Optical Character Recognition (OCR) Character Positioning	IS 1831:1980
INCITS 40-1993[S2008]	Unrecorded Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange (9-Track, 800 CPI, NRZI; 1600 CPI, PE; and 6250 CPI, GCR)	IS 1864:1992
INCITS 14-1983[S2011]	Recorded Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange (200 CPI, NRZI) (With X3L2 see Project 237-M)	IS 1862:1975
INCITS 22-1983[S2011]	Recorded Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange (800 CPI, NRZI)	IS 1863:1990
INCITS 39-1986[S2007]	Recorded Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange (1600 CPI, PE)	IS 3788:1990
INCITS 18-1974[S2010]	Punched paper tape -- Dimensions and location of feed holes and code holes	IS 1154:1975
INCITS 19-1974[S2010]	Eleven-Sixteenths Inch Perforated Paper Tape for Information Interchange	N/A



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS 20-1967[S2010]	Take-up Reels for One Inch Perforated Tape for Information Interchange	IS 3692:1976
INCITS 29-1971[S2010]	Specifications for Properties of Unpunched Oiled Paper Perforator Tape	N/A
INCITS 34-1972[S2010]	Interchange Rolls of Perforated Tape for Information Interchange	N/A
INCITS/ISO/IEC 5807:1985[S2013]	Info Proc - Documentation Symbols and Conventions for Data, Program, & System Flowcharts, Program Network Charts, and System Resource Charts (Formerly X3.5-1970)	IS 5807:1985
INCITS 11-1990[S2007]	Specification for General Purpose Paper Cards for Information Interchange	N/A
INCITS 21-1967[S2007]	Rectangular Holes in Twelve-Row Punched Cards	IS 1682:1973
INCITS 48-1986[S2007]	Magnetic Tape Cassette for Information Interchange (3.81 mm, 0.150 inch) Tape at 32 bpmm (800 BPI), Phase Encoded	IS 3407:1983
INCITS 48:1986/TC-1-1995[S2007]	ANSI X3.48:1986 TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 1	



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 4341:1978[S2007]	Magnetic Tape Cassette and Cartridge Labeling and File Structure for Information Interchange	IS 4341:1978
INCITS 55-1992[S2007]	Unrecorded Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange, 0.250 Inch (6.30 mm), 1600 BPI (63 bpmm), Phase Encoded	IS 4057:1986
INCITS 52-1976[S2007]	Unrecorded Single Disk Cartridge (Front Loading, 2200 BPI), General, Physical and Magnetic Requirements	N/A
INCITS 111-1986[S2007]	Information Systems - Optical Character Recognition (OCR) - Matrix Character Sets for OCR-MA	
INCITS 73-1980[S2007]	Single-Sided Unformatted Flexible Disk Cartridge for 6631 BPR Use	IS 5654-1:1984
INCITS 54-1986[S2007]	Recorded Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange (6250 CPI, Group-Coded Recording)	IS 5652:1984
INCITS 85-1981[S2008]	1/2-Inch Magnetic Tape Interchange Using a Self-Loading Cartridge	IS 6098:1984
INCITS 62-1987[S2007]	Information Systems - Optical Character Recognition (OCR) - Paper used in OCR Systems	N/A



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS 62:1987/AM 1-1999[S2007]	Information Systems - Optical Character Recognition (OCR) - Paper used in OCR Systems - Amendment 1	N/A
INCITS 56-1986[S2007]	Recorded Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Info. Interchange, 4-Track, 0.250 Inch (6.30 mm), 1600 bpi, (63 bpmm), Phase Encoded	IS 4057:1986
INCITS 72-1981[S2008]	Parallel Recorded Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange, 4-Track, 0.250 Inch (6.30 mm), 1600 bpi (63 bpmm), Phase Encoded	
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9293:1994[R2011]	Diskette Labels and File Structure for Information Interchange	IS 9293:1994
INCITS 89-1981[S2007]	Unrecorded Single-Disk, Double-Density Cartridge (Front Loading 2200 BPI, 200 TPI), General, Physical and Magnetic Requirements	N/A
INCITS 76-1981[S2007]	Unformatted Single-Disk Cartridge (Top Loading, 200 tpi, 4400 bpi), General, Physical and Magnetic Requirements	N/A
[]	Use of X.25 Packet Layer Protocol in conjunction with X.21/X.21 bis to provide the OSI connection-mode network service	IS 10588:1993
INCITS 100-1989[S2010]	Interface Between DTE & DCE for Packet Mode Operation with Packet Switch Data Communications Networks (CCITT X.25)	IS 8208:2000



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS 100A-1991[S2010]	Addendum to X3.100-1989, NUI and NUI-Derived Facility	N/A
INCITS 103-1983[S2011]	Unrecorded Magnetic Tape Minicassette For Information Interchange, Coplanar 3.81 mm (0.150 Inch)	
INCITS 86-1980[S2007]	Optical Character Recognition (OCR) Inks	N/A
INCITS 99-1983[S2007]	Information Systems - Optical Character Recognition (OCR) - Guidelines for OCR Print Quality	IS 1831:1980
INCITS 121-1984[S2011]	Two-Sided Unformatted 8-Inch (200 MM) Double Density Flexible Disk Cartridge (For 13262 FTPR Two-headed Application) (Combined with Project 287)	
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9160:1998[S2008]	Information Processing - Data Encipherment - Physical Layer Interoperability Requirements	IS 9160:1988
INCITS 82-1980[S2011]	One-Sided Single-Density Unformatted 5.25 Inch Flexible Disk Cartridge	IS 6596-1:1985
INCITS 115-1984[S2007]	Physical, Mechanical & Magnetic Characteristics of an Unformatted 80 Megabyte Trident Pack for Use at 370 TPI, 6000BPI	N/A



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 125-1985[S2011]

[Two-Sided, Double-Density, Unformatted 5.25 Inch \(130 mm\) 48-tpi \(1.9 tpmm\)
Flexible Disk Cartridge for 7958 BPR Use](#)

IS 7487-1:1993

¶

[Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Network Service Definition](#)

IS 8348:2002

¶

[OSI Network Service Definition, AMENDMENT 1: Assignment of AFI values for Internet
addresses](#)

IS 8348:1996/AM 1:1998

INCITS 112-1984[S2007]

[14-Inch \(356 mm\) Diameter Low Surface Friction Magnetic Storage Disk](#)

IS 6901:1984

¶

[OSI - Protocol for providing the connection-mode transport service AMENDMENT 1:
Relaxation of Class Conformance Requirements and Expedited Data Service Feature
Negotiation](#)

IS 8073:1997/AM 1:1998

INCITS 119-1984[S2007]

[Contact Start/Stop Storage Disk, 158361 Flux Transitions Per Track, 8.268 Inch Outer
and 3.937 Inch Inner Diameters](#)

IS 7298:1985

INCITS 120-1984[S2007]

[Contact Start/Stop Storage Disk, 95840 Flux Transitions Per Track, 7.874 Inch Outer &
2.50 Inch Inner Diameters](#)

IS 7297:1985

INCITS 116-1986[S2007]

[Recorded Magnetic Tape Cartridge, for Information Interchange, 4-track, Serial, 0.250
in. \(6.30 mm\), 6400 bpi \(252 bpmm\), Inverted Modified Frequency Modulation Encoded](#)

IS 8063-2:1986



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS 126-1986[S2007]	One or Two-sided Double Density Unformatted 5.25 inch 96 Tracks per inch Flexible Disk Cartridge -- General, Physical and Magnetic Requirements	IS 8378-1:1986
□	MHS Part 5: Message Store: Abstract Service Definition	IS 10021-5:1996
□	MHS Part 1: System and Service Overview	IS 10021-1:1990
□	MHS Part 2: Overall Architecture	IS 10021-2:1996
□	MHS Part 1: System and Service Overview (Revision for the SECOND EDITION)	IS 10021-1:199x
□	MHS Part 11: Guide for Messaging System Managers	IS TR 10021-11:2000
□	MHS Part 10: MHS Routing	IS 10021-10:1998
□	MHS Part 4: Message Transfer System: Abstract Service Definition & Procedures	IS 10021-4:1997
□	MHS Part 7: Interpersonal Messaging System AMENDMENT 1: Security error diagnostic codes (To be incorporated into Third Edition)	IS 10021-7:1997/AM 1:1998



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
□	MHS Part 7: Interpersonal Messaging System (Revision for the THIRD EDITION - To include two sets of amendments)	IS 10021-7:2003
□	MHS Part 5: Message Store: Abstract Service Definition - Amendment 1: Additional Correlation Attribute and Security Error Code (Includes material from DAM 2)	IS 10021-5:1996/AM 1:1998
□	MHS Part 6: Protocol Specifications	IS 10021-6:1996
□	MHS Part 6: Protocol Specifications - Amendment 1: Use of ISO/IEC 10646 Character Repertoires in O/R Addresses	IS 10021-6:1996/AM 1:1998
□	MHS Part 1: System and Service Overview - Amendment 1: Message Store Extensions	IS 10021-1:1990/AM 1:1994
□	Protocol for Providing the Connectionless-mode Network Service - Part 2: Provision of the Underlying ISO/IEC 8802 LAN Subnetworks	IS 8473-2:1996
□	Protocol for Providing the Connectionless-mode Network Service - Part 4: Provision of the Underlying Service by a Subnetwork that Provides the OSI Data Link Service	IS 8473-4:1995
□	Protocol for Providing the Connectionless-mode Network Service - Part 5: Provision of the Underlying Service by a Subnetwork that Provides the OSI Data Link Service	IS 8473-5:1997
□	Protocol for Providing the Connectionless-mode Network Service - Part 3: Provision of the Underlying Service by an X.25 Subnetwork	IS 8473-3:1995



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS 127-1986[S2007]	Unrecorded Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange - 0.250 in (6.30mm), 6400-10000 ftpi (252-394 ftpmm)	IS 8063-1:1986
INCITS 187-1990[S2011]	Recorded Magnetic Tape for Longitudinal Recording of Instrumentation Data-Interchange	IS 6068:1985
INCITS 137-1988/AM 1-1999[S2012]	Information systems - One- and Two-sided, Unformatted, 90-mm (3.5 in), 5.3-tppm (135-tpi) Flexible Disk Cartridge for 7958 BPR Use - General, Physical, and Magnetic Requirements	
INCITS 137-1988[S2008]	Unformatted Flexible Disk Cartridge for Information Interchange 90 mm (3.5 in) 5.3 Tracks per mm (135 Tracks per in), General, Physical, & Magnetic Requirements for 7958 BPR Use	IS 8860-1:1987
INCITS 148-1988[S2008]	Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) Physical Layer (PHY)	IS 9314-1:1989
INCITS 139-1986[S2007]	Fiber Distributed Data Interface - Media Access Control (FDDI-MAC)	IS 9314-2:1989
INCITS/ISO/IEC 1860:1986[R2010]	Precision Reels for Magnetic Tape Used in Interchange Instrumentation Applications	IS 1860:1986
INCITS 157-1987[S2008]	Recorded Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange 0.5 in (12.7 mm), Tape, Nine Track, 3200 CPI (126 CPMM), Phase Encoded	



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS 235-1995[S2010]	Unrecorded Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange - 0.25 (6.30 mm), 10000 -12500 ft pi, (394 - 492 ft pmm) Coercivity 550 oersteds (44000 amperes/meter) (Types 6150, 6250, 6037)	
INCITS 136-1986[S2007]	Serial Recorded Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange, 4 and 9 track, 0.250 in. (6.30 mm) 8000 bpi, GCR Streaming Mode, Group Code Recording	IS 8462-2:1986
INCITS 164-1990[S2011]	Unrecorded Magnetic Tape Cassette for Information Interchange 3.81 mm (0.150 In). 252 to 394 ft pmm (6400 to 10000 ft pi)	
INCITS 158-1987[S2008]	Serial Recorded Magnetic Tape Cassette for Information Interchange - 0.150 in (3.82 mm), 8000 bpi (315 bpmm) Group Code Recording Streaming Mode, Four Tracks	
INCITS X4.6-1979[S2008]	10-Key Keyboard for Adding and Calculating Machines	N/A
INCITS 151-1986[S2007]	Basic Sheet Sizes and Standard Stock Sizes for Bond Paper and Index Bristols	N/A
INCITS 152-1986[S2007]	Specifications for Single-Ply, Non-carbonized Adding Machine Paper	N/A
INCITS 96-1983[S2007]	Paper Sizes for Single Part Continuous Business Forms	N/A



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS 117-1984[S2007]	Printable/Image Areas for Text and Facsimile Communication Equipment	N/A
INCITS 150-1986[S2007]	Office Machines and Business Forms Character and Line Spacing	N/A
[]	Part 2: Document Types	IS 9834-2:1993
[]	Information technology -- Open Systems Interconnection -- Procedures for the operation of OSI Registration Authorities -- Part 4: Register of VTE Profiles	IS 9834-4:1991
[]	Information technology -- Open Systems Interconnection -- Procedures for the operation of OSI Registration Authorities -- Part 5: Register of VT Control Object	IS 9834-5:1991
INCITS 182-1990[S2007]	Information Systems - Bar Code Print Quality Guideline	N/A
INCITS 179-1990[S2007]	Contact Start-Stop Metallic Thin-Film Storage Disk - 83 333 Flux Transitions per Track 95-mm (3.740 in) Outer Diameter and 25-mm (0.984 in) Inner Diameter and 1.27-mm (0.050 in) Thickness	N/A
INCITS 180-1990[S2011]	Magnetic Tape and Cartridge for Information Interchange, 18-Track, Parallel, 12.65mm (1/2 in.) 1491 cpmm (37 871 cpi) Group-Coded, Requirements for Recording	IS 9661:1994



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 162:1988/TC-1-1995[S2009]

[Two-sided, High-Density, Unformatted, 5.25-inch \(130-mm\), 96-tpi, \(3.8 tpmm\), flexible disk cartridge for 13 262 ftpr use - general, physical, and magnetic require ANSI X3.162:1988 TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 1](#)

INCITS 229-1994[S2008]

[Fiber Distributed Data Interface \(FDDI\) Station Management \(SMT\)](#)

IS 9314-6:1998

□

[X.25 - DTE Conformance testing - Part 1: General Principles](#)

IS 8882-1:1996

□

[Part 3: Packet Layer Conformance Test Suite](#)

IS 8882-3:2000

INCITS 166:1989/TIB-1-1994[]

[ANSI X3.166:1989 Technical Information Bulletin 1](#)

INCITS 166-1989[S2010]

[Fiber Distributed Data Interface \(FDDI\) Physical Layer, Medium Dependent \(PMD\)](#)

IS 9314-3:1990

□

[Open Systems Interconnection - Internal Organization of the Network Layer](#)

IS 8648:1988

INCITS 249-1995[S2010]

[Unrecorded Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange, 0.25 in \(6.35 mm\), 10 000 - 14 700 ftpi \(394 579 ftppm\), Coercivity 550 oersteds \(44 000 amperes/meter\). \(Types 2000, 2060, 2080, 2120\)](#)



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS 181-1990[S2011]	Recorded Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange 0.500 in, 22 and 48 Tracks Serial Serpentine, 6 667 and 10 000 bpi	
INCITS 197-1991[S2007]	Unrecorded Magnetic Tape & Cartridge for Information Interchange -1/2 in (12.65) Serial Serpentine, 22-Track, 6 667 ft pi (262 ftpmm) & 48-Track 10 000 ft pi (394 ftpmm)	
INCITS 250-1996[S2011]	Recorded Magnetic Tape Mini-Cartridge for Information Interchange, 0.250 in (63.0 mm)12 and 24 Track,10000 bpi (394 bpmm) GCR	
INCITS 186-1992[S2007]	Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) Hybrid Ring Control (HRC)	IS 9314-5:1995
INCITS 226-1994[S2008]	Programming Language Common Lisp	IS 13816:1997
□	Data Interchange on 90 mm (3.5 in) Flexible Disk Cartridges Using Modified Frequency Modulation Recording at 15 916 ftprad, on 80 Tracks on Each Side - Part 1: Dimensional, Physical and Magnetic Characteristics	IS 9592-1:1989
INCITS 171-1989[S2010]	One and Two-Sided, High Density, Unformatted, 90-mm (3.5 in), 5.3 tpmm (135-tpi), Flexible Disk Cartridge for 15 916 bpr Use - General, Physical and Magnetic Requirements	IS 9529-1:1989
INCITS 175-1999[S2013]	19-mm Type ID-1 Recorded Instrumentation - Digital Cassette Tape Form	N/A



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS 209-1992[S2007]	Information Systems - Optical Character Recognition (OCR) Matrix Character Sets for OCR-MB	N/A
	Use of X.25 to Provide the OSI Connection-Mode Network Service	IS 8878:1992
	Information technology - Telecommunications and information exchange between systems - Definition of the relaying functions of a Network layer intermediate system	IS 10028:1993
	Information Technology - Use of X.25 Packet Layer Protocol to provide the OSI connection-mode Network Service over the telephone network	IS 10732:1993
	Protocol Identification in the Network Layer (Fourth Edition)	TR 9577:1999
INCITS 184-1993[S2013]	Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) Single Mode Physical Layer Medium Dependent(SMF-PMD)	IS 9314-4:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11319:1993[S2008]	Information Technology - 8mm Wide Magnetic Tape Cartridges for Information Interchange - Helical Scan Recording	IS 11319:1993
INCITS 189-1991[S2007]	Interface between DTE and DCE for Terminals Operating in the Packet Mode and Accessing a Packet Switched Public Data Network through Switched Access	N/A



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS 178A-1991[S2010]	Addendum to ANSI X3.178:1990, NUI Utility Extensions and Format Constraints	N/A
INCITS 178-1990[S2010]	Packet-Switched Signalling System Between Public Networks Providing Data Transmission Services	N/A
INCITS 227-1996[S2011]	Recorded Magnetic Tape Mini-Cartridge for Information Interchange - Serial, 0.250 in (6.30 mm) 20 Tracks, 10 000 bpi (394 bpmm) and 28-Track, 14 700 bpi (579 bpmm), MFM Encoded	
INCITS 203-1992[S2007]	Helical-Scan Digital Computer Tape Cartridge, 3.81 mm (0.150 in) - Digital Data Storage (DDS) Recorded Format for Information Interchange	IS 12247:1993
INCITS 204-1992[S2007]	Recorded Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange 15 &18 Tracks, 0.250 in (6.30 mm), 10 000 bpi (394 bpmm), Streaming Mode Group Code Recording	
INCITS 239-1994[S2008]	FDDI - Media Access Control-2 (MAC-2)	IS 9314-8:1998
[]	Part 2: Protocol Specification - Amendment 2: Minor Enhancements for Combined Usage of DFR and DTAM	10166-2:1991/AM 2:1996
[]	Part 2: Protocol Specification - Amendment 1: Minor Enhancements for Additional Error	10166-2:1991/AM 1:1995
[]	Part 1: Abstract Service Definition and Procedures - Amendment 2: Minor Enhancements for Combined Usage of DFP and DTAM	IS 10166-1:1991/AM 2:1996



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
	Part 1: Abstract Service Definition and Procedures - Amendment 1: Minor Enhancements	IS 10166-1:1991/AM 1:1995
	DFR Part 2: Protocol Specification	IS 10166-2:1991
	DFR Part 1: Abstract Service Definition and Procedures	IS 10166-1:1991
INCITS 205-1992[S2007]	Helical-Scan Digital Computer Tape Cartridge, 3.81 mm (0.150 in), DATA/DAT Recorded Format for Information Interchange	IS 11321:1992
INCITS 231-1994[S2008]	Fiber Distributed Data Interface, (FDDI) Physical Layer Protocol - 2 (PHY-2)	IS 9314-7:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11579-1:1994/TC1:1996[R2010]	Information technology - Telecommunications and Information Exchange Between Systems - Private Integrated Services Network - Part 1: Reference Configuration for PISN Exchanges (PINX) Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 11579-1:1994/COR 1:1996
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11579-1:1994[R2010]	Information technology - Telecommunications and Information Exchange Between Systems - Private Integrated Services Network - Part 1: Reference Configuration for PISN Exchanges (PINX)	IS 11579-1:1994
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11571:1998[R2011]	ISO/IEC 11571:1998, Information technology - Telecommunications and Information Exchange Between Systems - Private Integrated Services Networks - Addressing	IS 11571:1998



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11572:2000[S2012]	Information technology - Telecommunications and information exchange between systems - Private Integrated Services Network - Circuit mode bearer services - Inter-exchange signalling procedures and protocol	IS 11572:2000
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11557:1992[S2008]	Information Technology - 3.81 mm Wide Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange - Helical Scan Recording - DDS-DC Format Using 60 m and 90 m Length Tapes	IS 11557:1992
INCITS 224-1994[S2008]	Extended Tape Format for Information Interchange, (18-Track, Parallel, 12.65 mm (0.50 in), 1491 cpmm (37 871 cpi), Group-Coded Recording)	IS 11559:1993
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13714:1995[S2011]	Information Technology - User Interface to Telephone-based Services: Voice Messaging Applications	IS 13714:1995
INCITS 262-1995[S2010]	Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement Proforma for FDDI (FDDI CT-PICS)	IS 9314-13:1998
INCITS 228-1993[S2008]	X.25 Data Transfer Phase (DTP) Procedures for Operation with Frame Relay	N/A
INCITS 223-1995[S2011]	Data Compression Algorithm - Adaptive Coding with Embedded Dictionary (DCLZ Algorithm) for Information Interchange	IS 11558:1992
INCITS 225-1994[S2008]	Compaction Algorithm, Binary Arithmetic Coding	IS 12042:1993



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 264-1996[S2011]

[Unrecorded Helical-Scan Digital Computer Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange,
19 mm \(0.748 in\) Type D-1](#)

INCITS 263-1995[S2010]

[Fiber Distributed Data interface \(FDDI\) Twisted Pair - Physical Medium Dependent \(TP-PMD\)](#)

FCD 9314-10

INCITS 237-1995[S2011]

[Fiber Distributed Data Interface \(FDDI\) Low-Cost Fiber Physical Layer - Medium Dependent \(LCF-PMD\)](#)

IS 9314-9:2000

INCITS 256-2007[R2012]

[Information technology - Radio Frequency Identification \(RFID\)](#)

INCITS 267-1996[S2011]

[Helical-Scan Digital Computer Tape Cartridge, 12.65 mm \(0.498 in\) for Information Interchange](#)

IS 14840:1996

INCITS 328-2000[R2010]

[Helical-Scan Digital Computer Tape Cartridge, 19 mm \(0.748 in\) Type DD-2](#)

INCITS 242-1994[S2008]

[Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange, .50 in \(12.65 mm\) Serial Serpentine, 48-Track, 42 500 bpi \(1 673 bpmm\), DLT1 Format](#)

IS 13421:1993

INCITS 241-1994[S2008]

[Data Compression Method, Adaptive Coding with Sliding Window for Information Interchange](#)



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 12248:1993[S2013]	3.81 mm wide magnetic tape cartridge for information interchange - Helical scan recording - DATA/DAT-DC format using 60m and 90 m length tapes	IS 12248:1993
INCITS 261-1996[S2011]	Extended Magnetic Tape Format for Information Interchange 36-track, Parallel Serpentine, 12.65 mm (0.50 in), 1491 cpmm (37 871 cpi) Group-Coded Recording	IS 14251:1995
ANSI/INCITS/TR-22-1999[]	Object Information Management Technical Report	N/A
INCITS 243-1996[S2011]	Serial Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange, 26 Tracks, 0.250 in (6.35 mm), 16 000 bpi (630 bpmm), Streaming Mode, Group Code Recording	
INCITS 251-1995[S2010]	Unrecorded Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange, 0.25 in (6.35 mm), 20 000 ftpi (787 ftpmm), Coercivity 550 oersteds (44 000 amperes/meter), (Types 6320, 6525, 6080, 6081)	
[]	Information Technology - Quality of Service Framework	IS 13236:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9804:1998[S2012]	Information Technology - OSI - CCR Service - Amendment 1: Enhancements	IS 9804:1998
INCITS 257-1997[S2012]	FDDI Station Management Common Services (SMT-2-CS)	



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS 258-1997[S2012]	FDDI Station Management Isochronous Services (SMT-2-IS)	
INCITS 259-1997[S2012]	FDDI Station Management Packet Services (SMT-2-PS)	
INCITS 286-1997[S2012]	Abstract Test Suite for FDDI Station Management Conformance Testing (FDDI SMT ATS)	IS 9314-25:1998
INCITS 255-1996[S2011]	Abstract Test Suite for FDDI Physical Medium Dependent Conformance Testing	IS 9314-20:2001
INCITS 248-1996[S2011]	Abstract Test Suite for FDDI Physical Layer Protocol Conformance Testing (FDDI PHY ATS)	IS 9314-21:2000
INCITS 245-1995[S2011]	Abstract Test Suite for FDDI Media Access Control Conformance Testing (FDDI MAC ATS)	DIS 9314-26
INCITS 273-1997[S2012]	Case Tool Integration Messages (CTIM)	N/A
INCITS 265-1995[S2011]	Unrecorded Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange, 36-Track, Parallel Serpentine, Extended Length, 12.57 mm (0.495 in), 1944 ftpmm (49 378 ftpi), Group-Coded Recording	IS 14251:1995



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS 278-1997[S2012]	FDDI PHY Repeater (FDDI PHY RPTR)	N/A
INCITS 266-1996[S2011]	Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange, .50 in (12.65 mm), Serial Serpentine, 112-Track, 42 500 bpi (1673 bpmm) (DLT2 Format)	IS 13962:1995
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13923:1996[S2012]	Information technology - 3.81 mm wide magnetic tape cartridge for information interchange - Helical scan recording - DDS-2 format	IS 13923:1996
[]	Continuous forms for information processing - Sizes and sprocket feed holes	IS 2784:1974
INCITS 282-1996[S2011]	Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange, 0.50 in (12.65 mm) Serial Serpentine, 128-Track, 62 500 bpi (2460 bpmm), DLT3 Format	IS 14833:1996
INCITS 280-1996[S2011]	Data Compression Algorithm Adaptive Lossless Data Compression (ALDC), Algorithm for Information Interchange	IS 15200:1996
[]	Information Processing - Processor System Bus Interface (EUROBUS)	IS 6951:1986
INCITS 312-1998[S2013]	Magnetic Tape Cartridge 0.50 in (12.65 mm), Serial Serpentine, 112-Track, 81 600 bpi (3213 bpmm), DLT4 Format	



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 311-1998[S2013]

[Magnetic Tape Format for Information Interchange, 128-Track, Parallel Serpentine,
12.65 mm \(1/2 in\), 3400 bpmm \(86 360 bpi\) Run Length Limited Recording](#)



[Enhanced Communications Transport Protocol \(ECTP\)](#)

CD 14476.3



[Open Systems Interconnection - Transport Fast Byte Protocol](#)

IS 14699:1997



[Open Systems Interconnection - Network Fast Byte Protocol](#)

IS 14700:1977



[Information technology - Telecommunications and information exchange between
systems - Elements of management information relating to the OSI Network Layer](#)

IS 10733:1998



[Offset Duplicator - Attachment features of plates - Amendment 1](#)

IS 2132:1972/AM 1:1975

INCITS 315-1998[S2013]

[Unrecorded magnetic tape cartridge for information interchange, 12.65 mm \(0.498 in\),
128-track, parallel serpentine, 2550 ftpmm \(64 770 ft pi\)](#)

INCITS 329-2000[R2010]

[Magnetic Tape Cartridge, 0.50 in \(12.65 mm\), Serial Serpentine, 208-Track, 85 940 bpi
\(3383 bpmm\), DLT 5 Format](#)



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 341-2000[R2010]

[25.4 mm \(1 in\) Type DCRsi Recorded Instrumentation - Digital Cartridge Tape Format](#)

INCITS 334-2000[R2010]

[Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange, 0.50 in \(12.65 mm\) Serial
Serpentine 128-Track, 62 500 bpi \(2460 bpmm\) DLT3XT Format](#)

INCITS 344-2001[S2011]

[Information Technology - 12.65 mm wide Magnetic Tape Format for Information
Interchange - Helical Scan Recording - Recorded Instrumentation Format](#)

INCITS/ISO/IEC 11581-6:1999[R2011]

[Information technology - User system interfaces and symbols - Icon symbols and
functions - Part 6: Action Icons](#)

IS 11581-6:1999

INCITS/ISO/IEC 1073-2:1976[S2013]

[Coded character sets - Alphanumeric character sets for optical recognition - Part 2:
Character set OCR-B, Shapes and dimensions of the printed image](#)

IS 1073-2:1976

INCITS/ISO/IEC 1073-1:1976[S2013]

[Alphanumeric character set for optical recognition - Part 1: Character set OCR-A,
Shapes and dimensions of the printed image](#)

IS 1073-1:1976

□

[Information Technology - Open Systems Interconnection - LOTOS Description of the
Commitment, Concurrency and Recovery Service](#)

TR 11589:1995

□

[Information Technology - Open Systems Interconnection - LOTOS Description of the
Commitment, Concurrency and Recovery Protocol](#)

TR 11590:1995



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 12246:1993[S2013]	8 mm wide magnetic tape cartridge dual azimuth format for information interchange - Helical Scan Recording	IS 12246:1993
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15521:1998[R2010]	Information Technology - 3. 81 mm Wide Magnetic Tape Cartridge - Helical Scan Recording - DDS 3 Format using 125 m length tapes	IS 15521:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15731:2000[R2010]	Information technology - 12. 65 mm wide magnetic tape cassette for information interchange - Helical scan recording - DTF-1 format	IS 15731:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15757:2000[R2010]	Information Technology - 8 mm wide magnetic tape cartridge for information interchange - Helical scan recording - DA-2 format	IS 15757:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15780:2000[R2010]	Information Technology - 8 mm wide magnetic tape cartridge for information interchange - Helical scan recording - AIT-1 format	IS 15780:1998
□	Provision of the OSI Connection-Mode Network Service by Packet Mode Terminal Equipment Connected to an Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN)	IS 9574:1992
□	Data Communications - Use of X.25 Packet Level Protocol in Local Area Networks	IS 8881:1989
□	Protocol Combinations to Provide and Support the OSI Network Service (Technical Report Type 3)	IS TR 13532:1995



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

[] [Open Systems Interconnection - Transport Protocol Identification Mechanism](#) IS 11570:1992

[] [Elements of Management Information Related to the OSI](#) IS 10737:1998

[] [Formal Description of ISO 8072 in LOTOS](#) IS TR 10023:1992

[] [Transport Layer Security Protocol](#) IS 10736:1995

[] [AMENDMENT 1: Addition of connectionless-mode multicast capability](#) IS 8602:1995/AM 1:1996

[] [Protocol for providing the OSI connectionless-mode transport service](#) IS 8602:1995

INCITS 345-2001[S2011] [Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange, 0.5. in \(12.65 mm\) Serial Serpentine, 208-Track, 98 250 BPI \(3868 BPMM\), DLT 6 Format](#) IS 16382:2000

[] [Provision of the connection-mode Network internal layer service by intermediate systems using ISO/IEC 8208, the X.25 Packet Layer Protocol](#) IS 10177:1993



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

□ [Open Systems Interconnection - Network Layer Security Protocol](#) IS 11577:1995

□ [Lower Layers Security Model \(Technical Report Type 3\)](#) TR 13594:1995

□ [Enhanced Communications Transport Service \(ECTS\)](#) IS 13252:1999

□ [Framework for Protocol Identification and Encapsulation](#) IS 14765:1997

□ [Information Technology - Quality of Service in Open Distributed Processing](#) CD 15935

□ [Information Technology - Enhancements to LOTOS](#) FCD 15437

□ [Information Processing Systems - Open Systems Interconnection - Common Management Information Service \(THIRD EDITION\)](#) IS 9595:1998

□ [Information Processing Systems - Open Systems Interconnection - Basic Reference Model - Part 2: Security Architecture](#) IS 7498-2:1989



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS/ISO/IEC 1831:1980[R2013]

[Printing specifications for optical character recognition](#)

IS 1831:1980

¶

[Information Technology - Message Handling Systems \(MHS\) - Interworking with Internet E-mail](#)

DTR 18106

INCITS/ISO/IEC 17462:2000[R2011]

[Information technology - 3.81 mm Wide Magnetic Tape Cartridge for Information Interchange - Helical scan recording - DDS-4 Format](#)

IS 17462:2000

INCITS/ISO/IEC 18809:2001[R2011]

[Information technology - 8 mm wide magnetic tape cartridge for information interchange - Helical scan recording - AIT-1 with MIC Format](#)

IS 18809:2000

INCITS/ISO/IEC 18810:2001[R2011]

[Information technology - 8 mm wide magnetic tape cartridge for information interchange - Helical scan recording - AIT-2 with MIC Format](#)

IS 18810:2001

INCITS/ISO/IEC 18836:2001[S2011]

[Information technology - 8 mm wide magnetic tape cartridge for information interchange - Helical scan recording - Mammoth Type-2 Format](#)

IS 18836:2001

¶

[Interchangeable magnetic six-disk pack - Physical and magnetic characteristics](#)

IS 2864:1974

¶

[Information Processing - Representation of Numerical Values in Character Strings for Information Interchange](#)

IS 6093:1985



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 25062:2006[2012]	Information technology - Specification for a Data Descriptive File for Information Interchange	IS 8211:1994
INCITS 371.3-2003[S2013]	Information technology - Real Time Locating Systems (RTLS) Part 3: Application Programming Interface	IS 25062:2006
INCITS 371.1-2003[S2013]	Information technology - Real Time Locating Systems (RTLS) Part 1: 2.4 GHz Air Interface Protocol	
INCITS/ISO/IEC 20061:2001[S2012]	Information technology - 12,65 mm wide magnetic tape cassette for information interchange - Helical scan recording - DTF-2 format	IS 20061:2001
INCITS/ISO/IEC 20062:2001[S2012]	Information technology - 8 mm wide magnetic tape cartridge for information interchange - Helical scan recording - VXA-1 format	IS 20062:2001
INCITS/ISO/IEC 2382-36:2008[2010]	Information technology - Vocabulary - Part 36: Learning, Education , and Training	IS 2382-36:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19778-3:2008[2010]	Information technology for Learning, Education and Training - Collaborative workplace - Part 3: Collaborative group data model	IS 19778-3:2008



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>(Click here to purchase standards)</u>	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19778-2:2008[2010]	<u>Information technology for Learning, Education and Training - Collaborative Technology - Part 2: Collaborative Environmental Data Model</u>	IS 19778-2:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19778-1:2008[2010]	<u>Information technology for Learning, Education and Training - Collaborative Technology - Part 1: Collaborative Workplace</u>	IS 19778-1:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10026-1:1998[S2012]	<u>Information technology -- Open Systems Interconnection -- Distributed Transaction Processing -- Part 1: OSI TP Model</u>	IS 10026-1:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10026-3:1998[S2012]	<u>Information technology -- Open Systems Interconnection -- Distributed Transaction Processing -- Part 3: Protocol specification</u>	IS 10026-3:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10026-5:1998[S2012]	<u>Information technology -- Open Systems Interconnection -- Distributed Transaction Processing -- Part 5: Application context proforma and guidelines when using OSI TP</u>	IS 10026-5:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10026-6:1995[S2012]	<u>Information technology -- Open Systems Interconnection -- Distributed Transaction Processing -- Part 6: Unstructured Data Transfer</u>	IS 10026-6:1995
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10026-4:1995[S2012]	<u>Information technology -- Open Systems Interconnection -- Distributed Transaction Processing: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma</u>	IS 10026-4:1995
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10026-2:1998[S2012]	<u>Information technology -- Open Systems Interconnection -- Distributed Transaction Processing -- Part 2: OSI TP Service</u>	IS 10026-2:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9805-2:1996[S2012]	<u>Information Technology - OSI - CCR Protocol Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) Proforma</u>	IS 9805-2:1996



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9805-1:1998[S2012]	Information Technology - OSI - CCR Protocol	IS 9805-1:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18035:2003[R2013]	Information technology - Icon symbols and functions for controlling multimedia software applications	IS 18035:2003
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23651:2003[R2013]	Information technology - 8 mm wide magnetic tape cartridge for information interchange - Helical scan recording - AIT-3 format	IS 23651:2003
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24703:2004[R2013]	Information technology - Learning, education and training - Participant identifiers	IS 24703:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19796-1:2005[R2013]	Information technology - Learning, education and training - Quality management, assurance and metrics - Part 1: General approach	IS 19796-1:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19796-3:2009[2010]	ITLET - Quality Management, Assurance and Metrics - Part 3: reference Models and Metrics	IS 19796-3:2009
	Information technology - Common RAID Data Disk Format Specification (DDF)	
	Information technology - Portable Operating Systems Interface (POSIX) - Test Methods for measuring conformance to POSIX - Part 1: System Interfaces AMENDMENT 1: Real-time Extension (C Language)	IS 14515-1:2000/AM 1:2003



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
	Information technology - Portable Operating Systems Interface (POSIX) - Test Methods for measuring conformance to POSIX - Part 2: Shell and Utilities	IS 14515-2:2003
	Information technology - Portable Operating Systems Interface (POSIX) - Test Methods for measuring conformance to POSIX - Part 1: System Interfaces	IS 14515-1:2000
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23988:2007[R2013]	Information Technology - A code of practice for the use of information technology (IT) in the delivery of assessments	IS 23988:2007
INCITS/ISO 3561:1976[2010]	Information processing - Interchangeable magnetic six-disk pack - Track format	IS 3561:1976
INCITS/ISO 3562:1976[2010]	Information processing - Interchangeable magnetic single-disk cartridge (top loaded) - Physical and magnetic characteristics	IS 3562:1976
INCITS/ISO 3563:1976[2010]	Information processing - Interchangeable magnetic single-disk cartridge (top loaded) - Track format	IS 3563
INCITS/ISO 3564:1976[2010]	Information processing - Interchangeable magnetic eleven-disk pack - Physical and magnetic characteristics	IS 3564:1976
INCITS/ISO 3692:1996[2010]	Information processing - Reels and cores for 25.4 mm (1 in) perforated paper tape for information interchange - Dimensions	IS 3692:1976



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO 4337:1977[2010]	Information processing - Interchangeable magnetic twelve-disk pack (100 Mbytes)	IS 4337:1977
INCITS/ISO 5653:1980[2010]	Information processing - Interchangeable magnetic twelve-disk pack (200 Mbytes)	IS 5653:1980
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15718:1998[2010]	Information technology - Data interchange on 8 mm wide magnetic tape cartridge - Helical scan recording - HH-1 format	IS 15718:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15895:1999[2010]	Information technology - Data interchange on 12,7 mm 128-track magnetic tape cartridges - DLT 3-XT format	IS 15895:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15896:1999[2010]	Information technology - Data interchange on 12,7 mm 208-track magnetic tape cartridges - DLT 5 format	IS 15896:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 16382:2000[2010]	Information technology - Data interchange on 12,7 mm 208-track magnetic tape cartridges - DLT 6 format	IS 16382:2000
INCITS/ISO/IEC 17913:2000[2010]	Information technology - 12,7 mm 128-track magnetic tape cartridge for information interchange - Parallel serpentine format	IS 17913:2000
INCITS/ISO/IEC 40210:2011[2014]	Information technology - W3C SOAP Version 1.2 Part 1: Messaging Framework	IS 40210:2011



Committee: (INCITS) - InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 40220:2011[2014]	Information technology - W3C SOAP Version 1.2 Part 2: Adjuncts	IS 40220:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 40230:2011[2014]	Information technology - W3C SOAP Message Transmission Optimization Mechanism	IS 40230:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 40240:2011[2014]	Information technology - W3C Web Services Addressing 1.0 - Core	IS 40240:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 40250:2011[2014]	Information technology - W3C Web Services Addressing 1.0 - SOAP Binding	IS 40250:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 40260:2011[2014]	Information technology - W3C Web Services Addressing 1.0 - Metadata	IS 40260:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 40270:2011[2014]	Information technology - W3C Web Services Policy 1.5 - Framework	IS 40270:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 40280:2011[2014]	Information technology - W3C Web Services Policy 1.5 - Attachment	IS 40280:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 29138-3:2009[2009]	Information technology - Accessibility considerations for people with disabilities - Part 3: Guidance on user needs mapping	TR 29138-3:2009



Committee: (INCITS/ACCESS) - U.S. TAG to JTC 1/Special Working Group on Accessibility

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 29138-1:2009[2009]

[Information technology - Accessibility considerations for people with disabilities - Part 1: User needs summary](#)

TR 29138-1:2009

INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 29138-2:2009[2009]

[Information technology - Accessibility considerations for people with disabilities - Part 2: Standards inventory](#)

TR 29138-2:2009

□

[Information technology - Data Centres – Taxonomy and Maturity Model](#)

NP 30131

□

[Information technology - IT Sustainability – Guidance for the Development of Energy Efficient ICT Products](#)

NP 30132

□

[Information technology - Data Centres - Guidelines for resource efficient data centres](#)

NP TR 30133

□

[Information technology - Data Centres - Key Performance Indicators - Part 1:Overview and general requirements](#)

NP 30134-1

□

[Information technology - Data Centres - Key Performance Indicators - Part 2: Power Usage Effectiveness \(PUE\)](#)

NP 30134-2

INCITS/ISO 19117:2012[2013]

[Information technology - Geographic information - Portrayal](#)

ISO 19117:2012



Committee: (L1) - Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 38-2009[]

[Information technology - Codes for the Identification of the States and Equivalent Areas within the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Insular Areas](#)

INCITS 31-2009[]

[Information technology - Codes for the Identification of Counties and Equivalent Areas of the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Insular Areas](#)

INCITS 320-1998[R2013]

[Information technology - Spatial Data Transfer](#)

INCITS/ISO 19123:2005[R2011]

[Geographic information - Schema for coverage geometry and functions](#)

IS 19123:2005

[]

[Geographic information/Geomatics - Qualifications and Certification of personnel](#)

ISO/TR 19122:2004

INCITS/ISO 19107:2003[R2013]

[Geographic Information - Spatial schema](#)

IS 19107:2003

[]

[Geographic information - Methodology for feature cataloguing Amendment 1](#)

IS 19110:2005/AM1:2011

INCITS/ISO 19110:2005[R2010]

[Geographic information - Methodology for feature cataloguing](#)

IS 19110:2005



Committee: (L1) - Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS/ISO 19116:2004[R2010]

[Geographic information - Positioning services](#)

IS 19116:2004

INCITS/ISO 19106:2004[R2010]

[Geographic information - Part 6: Profiles](#)

IS 19106:2004

[] [Geographic information - Functional standards](#)

ISO/TR 19120:2001

INCITS/ISO 6709:2008[R2013] [Standard representation of geographic point locations by coordinates](#)

IS 6709:2008

INCITS/ISO 6709:2008/COR 1:2009[R2010] [Standard representation of geographic point locations by coordinates](#)

IS 6709:2008 COR 1:2009

[] [Geographic information - Reference Model - Part 2: Imagery](#)

ISO/TS 19101-2:2008

[] [Geographic information - Reference model](#)

WD 19101

INCITS/ISO 19101:2002[R2012] [Geographic information - Reference Model](#)

IS 19101:2002

INCITS/ISO/TS 19103:2005[R2010] [Geographic information - Conceptual schema language](#)

ISO/TS 19103:2005



Committee: (L1) - Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS/ISO/TS 19104:2008[2010]

[Geographic information - Terminology](#)

ISO/TS 19104:2008

INCITS/ISO 19105:2000[R2011]

[Geographic information - Conformance and testing](#)

IS 19105:2000

INCITS/ISO 19108:2002/COR1:2006[2010]

[Geographic information - Temporal schema TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 1](#)

IS 19108:2002/COR 1:2006

INCITS/ISO 19108:2002[R2013]

[Geographic information - Temporal schema](#)

IS 19108:2002

[]

[Geographic information - Rules for application schema](#)

IS 19109:2005

INCITS/ISO 19111:2007[R2012]

[Geographic information - Spatial referencing by coordinates](#)

IS 19111:2007

INCITS/ISO 19111-2:2009[R2012]

[Geographic information - Spatial referencing by coordinates - Part 2: Extensions for parametric value](#)

IS 19111-2:2009

INCITS/ISO 19111-2:2009[2010]

[Geographic information - Spatial referencing by coordinates - Part 2: Extension for parametric value](#)

IS 19111-2:2009



Committee: (L1) - Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO 19112:2003[R2014]	Geographic information - Spatial referencing by geographic identifiers	IS 19112:2003
INCITS/ISO 19115-2:2009[R2014]	Geographic information - Metadata - Part 2: Extensions for imagery and gridded data	IS 19115-2:2009
INCITS/ISO 19115-1:2014[2014]	Geographic information - Metadata - Part 1: Fundamentals	IS 19115-1:2014
[]	Geographic information - Metadata	NP 19115
[]	Geographic information - Portrayal	CD 19117
INCITS/ISO 19118:2011[2012]	Geographic information - Encoding	IS 19118:2011
INCITS/ISO 19119:2005[R2010]	Geographic information - Services	IS 19119:2005
INCITS/ISO 19119:2005/AM 1:2008[R2013]	Geographic information - Services - Amendment 1: Extensions of the service metadata model	IS 19119:2005/AM 1:2008
[]	Geographic information - Imagery and gridded data	ISO/TR 19121:2000



Committee: (L1) - Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
[]	Geographic information - Simple feature access - Part 2: SQL Option (revision)	WD 19125-2
INCITS/ISO 19125-1:2004[R2010]	Geographic information - Simple feature access - Part 1: Common architecture	IS 19125-1:2004
[]	Geographic information - Simple feature access - Part 1: Common architecture (revision)	WD 19125-1
INCITS/ISO 19125-2:2004[R2010]	Geographic information - Simple feature access - Part 2: SQL option	IS 19125-2:2004
[]	Geographic information - Feature concept dictionaries and registers	IS 19126:2009
INCITS/ISO/TS 19127:2005[2010]	Geographic information - Geodetic codes and parameters	ISO/TS 19127:2005
INCITS/ISO 19128:2005[2010]	Geographic information - Web Map server interface	IS 19128:2005
[]	Geographic information - Imagery, gridded and coverage data framework	ISO/TS 19129:2009



Committee: (L1) - Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/TS 19130:2010[2011]	Geographic information - Imagery sensor models for geopositioning - Part 2: SAR, InSAR, Lidar and Sonar	NP 19130-2
INCITS/ISO TS 19130:2010[2011]	Geographic information - Sensor data models for imagery and gridded data	ISO/TS 19130:2010
INCITS/ISO 19131:2007/AM1:2011[2012]	Geographic information - Data product specifications	IS 19131:2007
INCITS/ISO 19131:2007/AM1:2011[2012]	Geographic information - Data product specification AMENDMENT 1	IS 19131:2007/AM 1:2011
INCITS/ISO 19132:2007[R2013]	Geographic information - Location Based Services - Reference model	IS 19132:2007
INCITS/ISO 19133:2005[R2011]	Geographic information - Location Based Services - Tracking and navigation	IS 19133:2005
INCITS/ISO 19134:2007[R2012]	Geographic information - Location Based Services - Multimodal routing and navigation	IS 19134:2007
INCITS/ISO 19135:2005[R2011]	Geographic information - Procedures for registration of geographical information items	IS 19135:2005



Committee: (L1) - Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS/ISO 19136:2007[2010]

[Geographic information - Geography Markup Language](#)

IS 19136:2007

INCITS/ISO 19137:2007[R2012]

[Geographic information - Core profile of the spatial schema](#)

IS 19137:2007

INCITS/ISO/TS 19138:2006[2010]

[Geographic information - Data quality measures](#)

ISO/TS 19138:2006

INCITS/ISO/TS 19139:2007[2010]

[Geographic information - Metadata - XML schema implementation](#)

ISO/TS 19139:2007

INCITS/ISO 19141:2008[R2013]

[Geographic information - Schema for moving features](#)

IS 19141:2008

INCITS/ISO 19142:2010[2011]

[Geographic information - Web Feature Service](#)

IS 19142:2010

[] [Geographic information - Filter encoding](#)

DIS 19143

INCITS 415-2006[R2012]

[Information technology - Homeland Security Mapping Standard - Point Symbology for Emergency Management](#)



Committee: (L1) - Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 446-2008[R2013]

[Information technology - Identifying Attributes for Named Physical and Cultural Geographic Features \(Except Roads and Highways\) of the United States, Its Territories, Outlying Areas, and Freely Associated Areas, and the Waters of the Same to the Limit...](#)

INCITS 455-2009[]

[Information technology - Codes for the Identification of Congressional Districts and Equivalent Areas of the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Insular Areas](#)

INCITS 454-2009[]

[Information technology - Codes for the Identification of Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas and Related Statistical Areas of the United States and Puerto Rico](#)

INCITS/ISO 19144-1:2009[2010]

[Geographic information - Classification Systems - Part 1: Classification system structure](#)

IS 19144-1:2009

INCITS/ISO 19144-2:2012[2012]

[Geographic information - Classification Systems - Part 2: Land Cover Classification System \(LCCS\)](#)

IS 19144-2:2012

INCITS/ISO 19144-1:2009/COR 1:2012[2012]

[Geographic information - Classification Systems - Part 1: Classification system structure](#)

IS 19144-1:2009/COR 1:2012

[]

[Geographic information - Registry of representations of geographic point locations](#)

IS 19145:2013

INCITS/ISO 19146:2010[2011]

[Geographic information - Cross-domain vocabularies](#)

IS 19146:2010



Committee: (L1) - Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO 19148:2012[2012]	Geographic information - Location-based services - Linear Referencing System	IS 19148:2012
INCITS 453-2009[R2014]	Information technology - North American Profile of ISO 19115:2003 - Geographic information - Metadata (NAP - Metadata)	
INCITS/ISO 19149:2011[2012]	Geographic information - Right expression language for geographic information - GeoREL	IS 19149:2011
[]	Geographic information - Dynamic Position Identification Scheme for Ubiquitous Space (u-Position)	CD 19151
[]	Geographic information - Land Administration Domain Model (LADM)	CD 19152
INCITS/ISO 19153:2014[2014]	Geographic information - Geospatial Digital Rights Management Reference Model (GeoDRM RM)	IS 19153:2014
[]	Geographic information - Place Identifier (PI) Architecture	CD 19155
INCITS/ISO 19156:2011[2012]	Geographic information - Observations and measurements	IS 19156:2011



Committee: (L1) - Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS/ISO 19157:2013[2014]

[Geographic information - Data quality](#)

IS 19157:2013

¶

[Geographic information - Quality assurance of data supply](#)

ISO/TS NP 19158

¶

[Geographic information - Calibration and validation of remote sensing imagery sensors and data - Part 1: Optical sensors](#)

ISO/TS 19159:2014

¶

[Information technology - Specification methods for cultural conventions](#)

IS TR 30112:2014

INCITS/ISO 2047:1975[S2007]

[Information Processing - Graphical representation for the control characters of the 7-bit coded character set](#)

IS 2047:1975

INCITS/ISO/IEC 646:1991[R2013]

[Information technology - ISO 7-bit coded Character Set for Information Interchange](#)

IS 646:1991

INCITS 4-1986[R2012]

[Information Processing - Coded character Sets - 7-Bit American National Standard Code for Information Interchange \(7-Bit ASCII\)](#)

IS 646:1991

INCITS/ISO/IEC 2375:2003[R2013]

[Information technology - Procedure for registration of escape sequences and coded character sets \(Revision of ISO 2375:1985\)](#)

IS 2375:2003



Committee: (L2) - Character Sets and Internationalization

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS 83-1995[R2010]	ISO Registration According to ISO 2375 - ANSI sponsorship procedures	IS 2375:2003
INCITS/ISO 6586:1980[R2013]	Data processing Implementation of the ISO 7 - Bit and 8 - Bit Coded Character Sets on Punched Cards	IS 6586:1980
INCITS/ISO/IEC 2022:1994[R2013]	Information technology - Character code structure and extension techniques	IS 2022:1994
[]	Information technology - Character code structure and extension techniques TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 1	IS 2022:1994/COR 1:1999
[]	Information Processing - Representation of the 7 - bit coded character set on punched tape	IS 1113:1979
INCITS/ISO 2033:1983[R2013]	Information processing - Coding of machine readable characters for OCR & MICR	IS 2033:1983
INCITS/ISO 6936:1988[R2009]	Information processing - Conversion between the two coded characters sets of ISO 646 and ISO 6937-2 and the CCITT international telegraph alphabet No. 2 (ITA 2)	IS 6936:1988
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8859-3:1999[R2010]	Information technology - 8-bit single-byte coded graphic character sets - Part 3: Latin alphabet No. 3	IS 8859-3:1999



Committee: (L2) - Character Sets and Internationalization

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8859-7:2003[R2013]	Information technology - 8-bit single-byte coded graphic character sets - Part 7: Latin/Greek alphabet	IS 8859-7:2003
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8859-4:1998[R2013]	Information technology - 8-bit single-byte coded graphic character sets Part 4: Latin alphabet No. 4	IS 8859-4:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8859-2:1999[R2010]	Information technology - 8-bit single-byte coded graphic character sets - Part 2: Latin alphabet No. 2	IS 8859-2:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8859-13:1998[R2013]	Information technology - 8-bit single-byte coded graphic character sets - Part 13: Latin Alphabet No. 7	IS 8859-13:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8859-14:1998[R2013]	Information technology - 8-bit single-byte coded graphic character sets - Part 14: Latin alphabet No. 8	IS 8859-14:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8859-15:1999[R2013]	Information technology - 8-bit single-byte coded graphic character sets - Part 15: Latin Alphabet No.9	IS 8859-15:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8859-10:1998[R2013]	Information technology - 8-bit single-byte coded graphic character sets - Part 10: Latin alphabet No. 6	IS 8859-10:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8859-9:1999[R2013]	Information technology - 8-bit single-byte coded graphic character sets - Part 9: Latin alphabet No. 5	IS 8859-9:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8859-8:1999[R2010]	Information technology - 8-bit single-byte coded graphic character sets - Part 8: Latin/Hebrew alphabet	IS 8859-8:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8859-6:1999[R2010]	Information technology - 8-bit single-byte coded graphic character sets - Part 6: Latin/Arabic alphabet	IS 8859-6:1999



Committee: (L2) - Character Sets and Internationalization

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8859-11:2001[R2013]	Information technology - 8-bit single-byte coded graphic character sets - Part 11: Latin/Thai alphabet character set	IS 8859-11:2001
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8859-16:2001[2008]	Information technology - 8-bit single-byte coded graphic character sets - Part 16 Latin Alphabet No.10	IS 8859-16:2001
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8859-5:1999[R2010]	Information technology - 8-bit single-byte coded graphic character sets - Part 5: Latin/Cyrillic alphabet	IS 8859-5:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8859-1:1998[R2013]	Information technology - 8-bit single-byte coded graphic character sets - Part 1: Latin Alphabet No. 1 (8-Bit ASCII) (Revision and Redesignation of X3.134.2)	IS 8859-1:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10646:2012[2012]	Information technology - Universal Coded Character Set (UCS)	IS 10646:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10646:2012/AM 1:2013[2013]	Information technology - Universal Coded Character Set (UCS) -- Amendment 1: Linear A, Palmyrene, Manichaean, Khojki, Khudawadi, Bassa Vah, Duployan, and other characters	IS 10646:2012/AM 1:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 4873:1991[R2013]	8-bit code for information interchange - structure and rules for implementation (Revision and Redisignation of X3.134.1:199x)	IS 4873:1991
INCITS/ISO 962:1974[R2013]	Implementation of the 7-bit coded character set and its 7-bit and 8-bit extensions on 9-track 12.7 mm (0.5 in) magnetic tape	IS 962:1974



Committee: (L2) - Character Sets and Internationalization

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO 3275:1974[R2013]	Implementation of the 7- bit coded character set and its 7- bit and 8- bit extensions on 3.81 mm magnetic cassette for data interchange	IS 3275:1974
INCITS/ISO/IEC 6937:2001[R2012]	Revision of ISO/IEC 6937:1994, Code graphic character set for text communication	IS 6937:2001
INCITS/ISO 9036:1987[R2013]	Information processing - Arabic 7- bit coded character set for information interchange	IS 9036:1987
IT	Information technology - Standardized coded graphic character sets for use in 8-bit codes	IS 10367:1991/COR 1:2001
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10367:1991[R2013]	Information technology - Standardized coded graphic character sets for use in 8-bit codes	IS 10367:1991
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10538:1991[R2013]	Information technology - control functions for text communication	IS 10538:1991
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 15285:1998[2010]	Information technology - An operational model for characters and glyphs	IS TR 15285:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14651:2011/AM1:2012[R2013]	Information technology - International string ordering and comparison - Method for comparing character strings and description of the common template tailorable ordering Amendment 1	IS 14651:2011/AM 1:2012



Committee: (L2) - Character Sets and Internationalization

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

[]

[Information technology - International string ordering and comparison - Method for comparing character strings and description of the common template tailorable ordering Amendment 2](#)

IS 14651:2011/AM 2

INCITS/ISO/IEC 14651:2011[2012]

[Information technology - International string ordering and comparison - Method for comparing character strings and description of the common template tailorable ordering](#)

IS 14651:2011

[]

[Information technology - User interfaces - Procedures for the registration of cultural elements Technical Corrigendum 1](#)

IS 15897:2011/COR 1:2013

[]

[Information technology - Procedures for European registration of cultural elements](#)

IS 15897:2011

INCITS/ISO/IEC 7350:1991[R2013]

[Information Technology - Registration of repertoires of Graphic Characters from ISO/IEC 10367:1991](#)

IS 7350:1991

[]

[Unpunched paper cards - Specification](#)

IS 1681:1973

[]

[Punched paper tape - Dimensions and location of feed holes and code holes](#)

IS 1154:1975

[]

[Extension of the Latin alphabet coded character set for bibliographic information interchange](#)

IS 5426:1983

[]

[Information and documentation - Extension of the Latin alphabet coded character set for bibliographic information interchange -- Part 2: Latin characters used in minor European languages and obsolete typography](#)

IS 5426-2:1996



Committee: (L2) - Character Sets and Internationalization

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

[]

[Extension of the Cyrillic alphabet coded character set for bibliographic information interchange -](#)

IS 5427:1984

[]

[Greek alphabet coded character set for bibliographic information interchange -](#)

IS 5428: 1984

[]

[Documentation - African coded character set for bibliographic information interchange](#)

IS 6438:1983

[]

[Information and documentation -- Mathematical coded character set for bibliographical information interchange](#)

IS 6862: 1996

[]

[Information and documentation - Armenian alphabet coded character set for bibliographic information interchange](#)

IS 10585:1996

[]

[Information and documentation - Georgian alphabet coded character set for bibliographic information interchange -](#)

IS 10586:1996

[]

[Information and documentation - Extension of the Arabic alphabet coded character set for bibliographic information interchange](#)

IS 11822:1996

INCITS/ISO/IEC 6429:1992[S2007]

[Information technology - Control Functions for Coded Character Sets](#)

IS 6429:1992



Committee: (L2) - Character Sets and Internationalization

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
[]	Information and documentation - Glagolitic alphabet coded character set for bibliographic information interchange	IS 6861:1996
[]	Information and documentation -- Hebrew alphabet coded characters sets for bibliographic information interchange	IS 8957:1996
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9281-1:1990[R2013]	Information technology - Picture Coding Methods - Part 1: Identification	IS 9281-1:1990
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9281-2:1990[R2013]	Information technology - Picture Coding Methods - Part 2: Procedure for Registration	IS 9281-2:1990
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9282-1:1988[R2013]	Information technology - Coded Representation of Computer Graphics Images - Part 1: Encoding principles for picture representation in a 7-bit or 8-bit environment	IS 9282-1:1988
[]	Information technology - Coding of Multimedia and Hypermedia Information - Part 5: Support for Base-Level Interactive Applications (MHEG-5)	IS 13522-5:1997
[]	Information technology - Coding of Multimedia and Hypermedia Information - Part 1: MHEG Objects Representation - Base Notation (ASN.1) (MHEG-1)	IS 13522-1:1997
[]	Information technology - Coding of Multimedia and Hypermedia Information - Part 7: Interoperability and conformance testing for ISO/IEC 13522-5 (MHEG-7)	IS 13522-7:2001
[]	Information technology - Coding of Multimedia and Hypermedia Information - Part 6: Support for enhanced interactive applications (MHEG-6)	IS 13522-6:1998



Committee: (L3) - Audio/Picture Coding

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
□	Information technology - Coding of Multimedia and Hypermedia Information - Part 8: XML notation for ISO/IEC 13522-5 (MHEG-8)	IS 13522-8:2001
□	Information technology - Coding of Multimedia and Hypermedia Information - Part 3: MHEG script interchange representation (MHEG-3)	IS 13522-3:1997
□	Information technology - Generic Digital Audio-Visual Systems - Part 4: Lower Layer Protocols and Physical Interfaces	IS 16500-4:1999
□	Information technology - Generic Digital Audio-Visual Systems - Part 1: System Reference Models and Scenarios	IS 16500-1:1999
□	Information technology - Generic Digital Audio-Visual Systems - Technical Report on ISO/IEC 16500 - Description of digital audio-visual functionalities	TR 16501:1999
□	Information technology - Generic Digital Audio-Visual Systems - Part 3: Contours: Technology Domain	IS 16500-3:1999
□	Information technology - Generic Digital Audio-Visual Systems - Part 5: High and Mid-Layer Protocols	IS 16500-5:1999
□	Information technology - Generic Digital Audio-Visual Systems - Part 6: Information Representation	IS 16500-6:1999
□	Information technology - Generic Digital Audio-Visual Systems - Part 7: Basic Security Tools	IS 16500-7:1999



Committee: (L3) - Audio/Picture Coding

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
[]	Information technology - Generic Digital Audio-Visual Systems - Part 8: Management Architecture and Protocols	IS 16500-8:1999
[]	Information technology - Generic Digital Audio-Visual Systems - Part 9: Usage Information Protocols	IS 16500-9:1999
[]	Information technology - Generic Digital Audio-Visual Systems - Part 2: System Dynamics, Scenarios and Protocol Requirements	IS 16500-2:1999
[]	Information technology -- Dynamic adaptive streaming over HTTP (DASH) -- Part 4: Segment encryption and authentication	IS 23009-4:2013
[]	Information technology -- Dynamic adaptive streaming over HTTP (DASH) -- Part 1: Media presentation description and segment formats	IS 23009-1:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11172-4:1995[R2013]	Information technology - Coding of moving pictures and associated audio for digital storage media at up to about 1,5 Mbit/s - Part 4: Compliance Testing	IS 11172-4:1995
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11172-1:1993[R2013]	Information technology - Coding of moving pictures and associated audio for digital storage media at up to about 1,5 Mbit/s - Part 1: System	IS 11172-1:1993
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11172-3:1993[R2013]	Information technology - Coding of moving pictures and associated audio for digital storage media at up to about 1,5 Mbit/s - Part 3: Audio	IS 11172-3:1993
[]	Information technology - Coding of moving pictures and associated audio for digital storage media at up to about 1,5 Mbit/s - Part 5: Software Simulation	TR 11172-5:1998



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11172-2:1993[R2013]	Information technology - Coding of moving pictures and associated audio for digital storage media at up to about 1.5 Mbit/s - Part 2: Video	IS 11172-2:1993
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects -- Part 4: Conformance testing -- Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 13818-4:2004/COR 1:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13818-6:1998[R2012]	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information - Part 6: Extensions for DSM-CC	IS 13818-6:1998
[]	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information Part 1: Systems - Amendment 2: Signalling of transport files, signalling MVC view association to eye and MIME type registration	IS 13818-1:2013/AM 2:2014
[]	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information Part 1: Systems - Amendment 4: Support for event signalling in Transport Stream in MPEG-2 systems	IS 13818-1:2013/AM 4:2014
[]	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information Part 1: Systems - Amendment 1: Extensions for simplified carriage of MPEG-4 over MPEG-2	IS 13818-1:2013/AM 1:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13818-4:2004[R2009]	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information - Part 4: Conformance testing	IS 13818-4:2004
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects -- Part 4: Conformance testing -- Technical Corrigendum 2	IS 13818-4:2004/COR 2:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13818-3:1998[R2012]	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information - Part 3: Audio (2nd Edition)	IS 13818-3:1998



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13818-4:2004/AM3:2009[2011]	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information - Part 4: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 3: Level for 1080@50p/60p conformance testing	IS 13818-4:2004/AM3:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13818-2:2000/AM2:2007[2009]	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information - Part 2: Video AMENDMENT 2: Support for colour spaces	IS 13818-2:2000/AM 2:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13818-10:1999[R2009]	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information - Part 10: Conformance extensions for Digital Storage Media Command and Control (DSM-CC)	IS 13818-10:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13818-9:1996[R2012]	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information - Part 9: Extension for real-time interface for system decoders	IS 13818-9:1996
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13818-6:1998/AM3:2001[R2012]	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information - Part 6: Extensions for DSM-CC AM 3: Transport buffer model in support of synchronized user-to-network download protocol	IS 13818-6:1998/AM 3:2001
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13818-11:2004	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information - Part 11: IPMP on MPEG-2 systems	IS 13818-11:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13818-7:2006/AM1:2007[2009]	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information PART 7: Advanced Audio Coding (AAC) AMENDMENT 1: Transport of MPEG Surround in ACC	IS 13818-7:2006/AM 1:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13818-1:2007/AM2:2008[2011]	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information AMENDMENT 2: Carriage of auxiliary video data	IS 13818-1:2007/AM 2:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13818-1:2007/AM1:2007[2009]	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information AMENDMENT 1: transport of MPEG-4 streaming text and MPEG-4 lossless audio over MPEG-4 systems	IS 13818-1:2007/AM 1:2007



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
[]	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information Part 1: Systems - Amendment 3: Transport of HEVC video over MPEG-2 systems	IS 13818-1:2013/AM 3:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13818-1:2007[2009]	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information -- Part 1: Systems	IS 13818-1:2007
ISO/IEC 13818-2:2013[]	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information - Part 2: Video	IS 13818-2:2013
[]	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information - Part 5: Software simulation	TR 13818-5:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13818-7:2006[2009]	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information - Part 7: Advanced Audio Coding (AAC)	IS 13818-7:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13818-2:2000/AM 1:2001[R2013]	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information - Part 2: Video AMENDMENT 1: Content description data	IS 13818-2:2000 /AM 1:2001
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13818-4:2004/AM1:2005[2009]	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information - Part 4: Conformance testing - Amendment 1: MPEG-2 IPMP conformance testing	IS 13818-4:2004/AM 1:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13818-6:1998/AM2:2000[R2009]	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information-Part 6: Extensions for DSM-CC - AM2: Additions to support synchronized download services, opportunistic data services and resource announcement in broad	IS 13818-6:1998/AM 2:2000
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13818-6:1998/AM1:2000[R2011]	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information - Part 6: Extensions for DSM-CC - Amendment 1: Additions to support data broadcasting	IS 13818-6:1998/AM 1:2000



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
ISO/IEC 13818-1:2013[]	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information Part 1: Systems	IS 13818-1:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13818-2:2000[R2011]	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information - Part 2: Video (2nd edition to include AMs 1-6 and COR 1-2 to edition 1)	IS 13818-2:2000
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13818-4:2004/AM2:2005[2009]	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information - Part 4: Conformance testing - Amendment 2: Additional audio conformance test sequences	IS 13818-4:2004/AM 2:2005
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects Part 2: Visual AMENDMENT 5: simple studio profile levels 5 and 6	IS 14496-2:2004/AM 5:2009
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects Part 4: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 32: Frame-based Animated Mesh Compression conformance	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 32:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM35:2009[2011]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects Part 4: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 35: Simple studio profile levels 5 and 6 conformance testing	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 35:2009
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects Part 4: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 37: Additional file format conformance	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 37:2009
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects Part 4: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 38: Conformance testing for Multiview Video Coding	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 38:2010
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software - Amendment 24: Reference software for AAC-ELD	IS 14496-5:2001/AM 24:2009



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-5:2001[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software - Amendment 22: Reference software for 3D Graphics compression Model (3DGM)	IS 14496-5:2001/AM 22:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM16:2008[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 4 Conformance testing AMENDMENT 16: MPEG-J GFX conformance	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 16:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM15:2007[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects Part 4: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 15: Lossless coding of oversampling audio conformance	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 15:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-5:2001[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software - Amendment 23: Synthesized texture	IS 14496-5:2001/AM 23:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-2:2004/AM4:2008[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects Part 2: Visual AMENDMENT 4: Simple profile level 6	IS 14496-2:2004/AM 4:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM12:2007[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects: Part 4: Conformance testing: AMENDMENT 12: Morphing & textures conformance	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 12:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM13:2007[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects Part 4: Conformance testing: AMENDMENT 13: Parametric coding for high quality audio conformance	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 13:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM14:2007[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects Part 4: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 14: BSAC conformance	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 14:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-6:2000[R2011]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 6: Delivery Multimedia Integration Framework (DMIF) (2nd edition consolidation of Amd.1 and Cor. 1 Version 1 + 2)	IS 14496-6:2000



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM18:2007[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects part 4: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 18: Conformance of MPEG 1/2 audio in MPEG-4	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 18:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-25:2009[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 25: 3D Graphics Compression model	IS 14496-25:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-3:2009[2012]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 3: Audio	IS 14496-3:2009
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 27: 3D Graphics conformance	IS 14496-27:2009
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 1: Systems - Amendment 1: Usage of LASer in MPEG-4 systems and Registration Authority for MPEG-4 descriptions	IS 14496-1:2010/AM 4:2010
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 3: Audio -- Amendment 1: HD-AAC profile and MPEG Surround signaling	IS 14496-3:2009/AM 1:2013
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 3: Audio - Amendment 2: ALS simple profile and transport of SAOC	IS 14496-3:2009/AM 2:2010
ISO/IEC 14496-16:2011[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 16: Animation Framework eXtension (AFX)	IS 14496-16:2011
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software - Amendment 25: Reference software for scene partitioning	IS 14496-5:2001/AM 25:2009



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 18: Font compression and streaming - Amendment 1: Updated semantics of decoderSpecificInfo and font data description for ISOBMFF	IS 14496-18:2004/AM 1:2014
	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 12: ISO base media file format - Technical Corrigendum 4	IS 14496-12:2012/COR 4:2011
ISO/IEC 14496-22:2009[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 22: Open Font Format	IS 14496-22:2009
	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 4: Conformance testing - Amendment 35: Simple studio profile levels 5 and 6 conformance testing	IS 14496-2:2004/AM 5:2009
	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects -- Part 26: Audio conformance - Technical Corrigendum 3	IS 14496-26:2010/COR 3:2011
ISO/IEC 14496-12:2012[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 12: ISO base media file format	IS 14496-12:2012
	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 16: Animation Framework eXtension (AFX)	IS 14496-16:2009
	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 20: Lightweight Application Scene Representation (LASeR) and Simple aggregation Format (SAF) (2nd Edition)	IS 14496-20:2008
	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 11: Scene description and application engine AMENDMENT 6: Scene Partitioning	IS 14996-11:2005/AM 6:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-12:2008[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 12: ISO base media file format	IS 14496-12:2008



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 2 - Visual - Technical Corrigendum 5	IS 14496-2:2004/COR 5:2013
	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 2: Visual - Technical Corrigendum 4	IS 14496-2:2004/COR 4:2010
ISO/IEC 14496-25:2011[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 25: 3D Graphics Compression model	IS 14496-25:2011
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 30: Timed text and other visual overlays in ISO base media file format	IS 14496-30:2014
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 3: Audio - Amendment 3: Transport of unified speech and audio coding (USAC)	IS 14496-3:2009/AM 3:2012
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects -- Part 4: Conformance testing -- Technical Corrigendum 7	IS 14496-4:2004/COR 7:2010
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 3: Audio - Technical Corrigendum 3	IS 14496-3:2009/COR 3:2012
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 3: Audio - Technical Corrigendum 2	IS 14496-3:2009/COR 2:2011
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 3: Audio - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 14496-3:2009/COR 1:2009



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-20:2008/AM1:2009[2011]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 20: Lightweight Application Scene Representation (LASeR) and Simple aggregation Format (SAF) (2nd Edition) AMENDMENT 1: Extensions to support SVGT1.2	IS 14496-20:2008/AM 1:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-11:2005/AM5:2007[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 11: Scene description and application engine AMENDMENT 5: Support for Symbolic Music Notation	IS 14496-11:2005/AM 5:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM17:2007[2009]	Information technology - coding of audio-visual objects Part 4: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 17: Advanced text and 2D graphics conformance	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 17:2007
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 12: ISO base media file format - Technical Corrigendum 2	IS 14496-12:2012/COR 2:2014
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects Part 4: Conformance testing - Amendment 41: Conformance testing of MVC plus depth extension of AVC	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 41:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-5:2001/AM1:2002[R2013]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software - Amendment 1: Reference software for MPEG-4	IS 14496-5:2001/AM 1:2002
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software AMENDMENT 3: Visual new level and tools	IS 14496-5:2001/AM 3:2003
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM3:2005[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 4: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 3: Visual new levels and tools	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 3:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM2:2005[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 4: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 2: MPEG-4 conformance extensions for XMT and media nodes	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 2:2005



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
ISO/IEC 14496-10:2014[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 10: Advanced Video Coding	IS 14496-10:2014
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects -- Part 14: MP4 file format -- Amendment 1: Handling of MPEG-4 audio enhancement layers	IS 14496-14:2003/AM 1:2010
ISO/IEC 14496-15:2014[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 15: Advanced Video Coding (AVC) file format	IS 14496-15:2014
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 20: Lightweight Application Scene Representation (LASeR) and Simple aggregation Format (SAF) AMENDMENT 3: Presentation and Modification of Structured information (PMSI)	IS 14496-20:2008/AM 3:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-1:2010[2012]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 1: Systems	IS 14496-1:2010
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects -- Part 26: Audio conformance	IS 14496-26:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM29:2008[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects Part 4: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 29: Symbolic Music representation	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 29:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM21:2008[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects Part 4: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 21: Geometry and shadow conformance	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 21:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-22:2007[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 22: Open Font Format	IS 14496-22:2007



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM22:2008[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects Part 4: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 22: AudioBIFS v3 conformance	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 22:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM23:2008[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects Part 4: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 23: Synthesized texture conformance	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 23:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM24:2008[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects Part 4: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 24: File format conformance	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 24:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM25:2008[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects Part 4: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 25: LASER and SAF conformance	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 25:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM26:2008[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects Part 4: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 26: Conformance levels and bitstreams for Open Font Format	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 26:2008
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 16: Animation Framework eXtension (AFX) AMENDMENT 3: 3D Multiresolution profile	IS 14496-16:2006/AM 3:2008
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 16: Animation Framework eXtension (AFX) AMENDMENT 2: Framebased Animated Mesh Compression (FAMC)	IS 14496-16:2006/AM 2:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-16:2006/AM1:2007[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 16: Animation Framework eXtension (AFX) AMENDMENT 1: Geometry and shadow	IS 14496-16:2006/AM 1:2007
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software - Amendment 14: Open Font Format reference software -- Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 14496-5:2001/AM 14:2009/COR 1:2010



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM28:2008[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects Part 4: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 28: Conformance extensions for simple profile level 6	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 28:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM30:2009[2011]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 12: ISO base media file format - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 14496-12:2012/COR 1:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM31:2009[2011]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects Part 4: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 30: Conformance testing for new profiles for professional applications	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 30:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-5:2001/AM9:2007[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software - Amendment 9: Morphing & Textures reference software	IS 14496-5:2001/AM 9:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-15:2004/AM2:2008[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 15: Advanced Video Coding (AVC) file format - AMENDMENT 2: File format support for Scalable Video Coding	IS 14496-15:2004/AM 2:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-5:2001/AM20:2009[2011]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects -- Part 26: Audio conformance - Amendment 2: BSAC conformance for broadcasting	IS 14496-26:2010/AM 2:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-12:2012/AM 2:2014	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software - Amendment 20: MPEG-1 and -2 on MPEG-4 reference software	IS 14496-5:2001/AM 20:2009
	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 12: ISO base media file format - Amendment 2: Carriage of timed text and other visual overlays	IS 14496-12:2012/AM 2:2014



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-5:2001/AM19:2009[2011]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software - Amendment 19: Reference software for Scalable Video Coding	IS 14496-5:2001/AM 19:2009
II	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 12: ISO base media file format - Amendment 1: Various enhancements including support for large metadata	IS 14496-12:2012/AM 1:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM20:2008[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 4: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 20: Scalable to Lossless Coding (SLS) conformance	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 20:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM27:2008[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects Part 4: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 27: LASer and SAF extensions conformance	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 27:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM7:2005[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 4: Conformance testing - Amendment 7: AFX conformance extensions	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 7:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-5:2001/AM6:2005[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software - Amendment 6: Advanced Video Coding (AVC) and High Efficiency Advanced Audio Coding (HE AAC) reference software	IS 14496-5:2001/AM 6:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-10:2012[2013]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 10: Advanced Video Coding	IS 14496-10:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-5:2001/AM5:2004[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software - Amendment 5: Reference software extensions for error resilient simple scalable profile	IS 14496-5:2001/AM 5:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-5:2001/AM16:2008[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software - Amendment 16: Symbolic music Representation reference software	IS 14496-5:2001/AM 16:2008



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-5:2001/AM4:2004[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software - Amendment 4: IPMPX reference software extensions	IS 14496-5:2001/AM 4:2004
II	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software - Amendment 17: Reference software for LASER and SAF	IS 14496-5:2001/AM 17:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-23:2008[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 23: Symbolic Music Representation	IS 14496-23:2008
II	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software - Amendment 29: Reference software for LASER presentation and modification of structured information (PMSC) tools	IS 14496-5:2001/AM 29:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM11:2006[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 4: Conformance testing - Amendment 11: Parametric stereo conformance	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 11:2006
II	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 4: Conformance testing - Amendment 10: conformance extensions for simple profile levels 4a and 5	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 10:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-11:2005[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 11: Scene description and application engine	IS 14496-11:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-5:2001/AM7:2005[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software - Amendment 7: AFX reface software extensions	IS 14496-5:2001/AM 7:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM8:2005[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 4: Conformance testing - Amendment 8: High Efficiency Advanced Audio coding, audio BIFS, and structured audio conformance	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 8:2005



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-13:2004[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 13: Intellectual Property Management and Protection (IPMP) extensions	IS 14496-13:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14996-1:2004/AM3:2007[2010]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 1: AMENDMENT 3: JPEG 2000 support in MPEG-4	IS 14996-1:2004/AM 3:2007
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 20: Lightweight Application Scene Representation (LASeR) and Simple aggregation Format (SAF) (2nd Edition) AMENDMENT 2: Technology for scene adaption	IS 14496-20:2008/AM 2:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-16:2006[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 16: Animation Framework eXtension (AFX)	IS 14496-16:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM19:2007[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects part 4: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 19: Lossless Coding (ALS) conformance	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 19:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-15:2004[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 15: Advanced Video Coding (AVC) file format	IS 14496-15:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-17:2006[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 17: Streaming text format	IS 14496-17:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM6:2005[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 4: Conformance testing - Amendment 6: Advanced Video Coding conformance	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 6:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM1:2005[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 4: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 1: Conformance testing for MPEG-4	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 1:2005



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM5:2005[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 4: Conformance testing - Amendment 5: Conformance extensions for error resilient simple scalable profile	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 5:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM4:2005[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 4: Conformance testing - Amendment 4: IPMPX conformance extensions	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 4:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-2:2004/AM2:2005[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 2: Visual - Amendment 1: New levels for simple profile	IS 14496-2:2004/AM 2:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004/AM9:2006[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 4: Conformance testing - Amendment 9: AVC fidelity range extensions conformance	IS 14496-4:2004/AM 9:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-19:2004[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 19: Synthesised texture stream	IS 14496-19:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-5:2001/AM10:2007[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software - Amendment 10: SSC, DST, ALS, and SLS reference software	IS 14496-5:2001/AM 10:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-5:2001[R2013]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software (Second edition)	IS 14496-5:2001
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-2:2004[R2012]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 2: Visual	IS 14496-2:2004
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 22: Open Font Format	IS 14996-22:2009



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-21:2006[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 21: MPEG-J Graphics Framework eXtensions (GFX)	IS 14496-21:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-5:2001/AM 2:2003[R2013]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software AMENDMENT 2: MPEG-4 Reference software extensions for XMT and media modes	IS 14496-5:2001/AM 2:2003
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 8: Carriage of ISO/IEC 14496 contents over IP networks	IS 14496-8:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-4:2004[R2011]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 4: Conformance testing - 2nd edition (consolidation of 1st/Amd 1, Cor1. and Cor2.)	IS 14496-4:2004
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 9: Reference hardware description	IS TR 14496-9:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-5:2001/AM11:2007[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software - Amendment 11: MPEG-J GFX reference software	IS 14496-5:2001/AM 11:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-2:2004/AM3:2007[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object Part 2: Visual AMENDMENT 3: SUPPORT OF COLOUR SPACES	IS 14496-2:2004/AM 3:2007
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 20: Lightweight Application Scene Representation (LASeR) and Simple aggregation Format (SAF) (2nd Edition) AMENDMENT 3: Presentation of structured information	IS 14496-20:2008/AM 3:2010
[]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software - Amendment 15: Support for BSAC in SLS reference software?	IS 14496-5:2001/AM 15:2010



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-15:2004/AM1:2006[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 15: Advanced Video Coding (AVC) file format - Amendment 1: Support for FRAExt	IS 14496-15:2004/AM 1:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-5:2001/AM14:2009[2011]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software - Amendment 14: Open Font Format reference software?	IS 14496-5:2001/AM 14:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-5:2001/AM13:2008[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software - Amendment 13: Geometry and shadow reference software	IS 14496-5:2001/AM 13:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-5:2001/AM12:2007[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software - Amendment 12: Update file format reference software	IS 14496-5:2001/AM 12:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-18:2004[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 18: Font compression and streaming	IS 14496-18:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-5:2001/AM8:2006[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software - Amendment 8: AVC fidelity range extensions reference software	IS 14496-5:2001/AM 8:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 14496-7:2004[R2014]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 7: Optimised reference software for coding of audio-visual objects [2nd edition]	TR 14496-7:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-2:2004/AM1:2004[2009]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual object - Part 2: Visual AMENDMENT 1: Error resilient simple scalable profile	IS 14496-2:2004/AM 1:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-14:2003[R2013]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 14: MP4 file format	IS 14496-14:2003



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14496-5:2001/AM21:2009[2011]	Information technology - Coding of audio-visual objects - Part 5: Reference software Amendment 21: Frame-based Animated Mesh Compression reference software	IS 14496-5:2001/AM 21:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-6:2003[R2013]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 6: Reference software	IS 15938-6:2003
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-5:2003[R2013]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 5: Multimedia description schemes	IS 15938-5:2003
	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 11: MPEG-7 profile schemas	TR 15938-11:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-3:2002[R2012]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 3: Visual	IS 15938-3:2002
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-1:2002[R2012]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 1: Systems	IS 15938-1:2002
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-2:2002[R2012]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 2: Description definition language	IS 15938-2:2002
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-6:2003/AM1:2006[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 6: Reference software - Amendment 1: Reference software extensions	IS 15938-6:2003/AM 1:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-4:2002[R2012]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 4: Audio	IS 15938-4:2002



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-5:2003/AM2:2005[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 5: Multimedia description schemes - Amendment 2: Multimedia description schemes user preference extensions	IS 15938-5:2003/AM 2:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-5:2003/AM1:2004[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 5: Multimedia description schemes AMENDMENT 1: Multimedia description schemes extensions	IS 15938-5:2003/AM 1:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-7:2003[R2013]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 7: Conformance testing	IS 15938-7:2003
[]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 8: Extraction and use of MPEG-7 descriptions AMENDMENT 4: Extraction of audio features from compressed formats	TR 15938-8:2002/AM 4:2009
[]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 6: Reference software AMENDMENT 3: Reference software for image signature tools	IS 15938-6:2003/AM3:2010
[]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 9: Profiles and levels - Amendment 1: Extensions to profiles and levels	IS 15938-9:2005/AM 1:2012
[]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 8: Extraction and use of MPEG-7 descriptions - Amendment 1: Extensions of extraction and use of MPEG-7 descriptions	TR 15938-8:2002/AM 1:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-3:2002/AM2:2006[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 3: Visual - Amendment 2: New visual	IS 15938-3:2002/AM 2:2006
[]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 5: Multimedia description schemes - Amendment 4: Social metadata	IS 15938-5:2003/AM 4:2012



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-7:2003/AM1:2005[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 7: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 5: Conformance testing for image signature tools	IS 15938-7:2003/AM 5:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-1:2002/AM1:2005[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 7: Conformance testing - Amendment 1: Conformance extensions	IS 15938-7:2003/AM 1:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-1:2002/AM1:2005[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 1: Systems - Amendment 1: Systems extensions	IS 15938-1:2002/AM 1:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-9:2005[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 8: Extraction and use of MPEG-7 descriptions - Amendment 2: Extraction and use of MPEG-7 perceptual 3D shape descriptor	TR 15938-8:2002/AM 2:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-10:2005[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 9: Profiles and levels	IS 15938-9:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-3:2002/AM1:2004[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 10: Schema definition	IS 15938-10:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-1:2002/AM2:2006[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 3: Visual - Amendment 1: Visual extensions	IS 15938-3:2002/AM 1:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-1:2002/AM2:2006[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 6: Reference software Amendment 4: Reference software for video signature tools	IS 15938-6:2003/AM 4:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-1:2002/AM2:2006[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface Part 1: Systems AMENDMENT 2: Fast access extension	IS 15938-1:2002/AM 2:2006



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-5:2003/AM3:2008[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 5: Multimedia description schemes - Amendment 3: Improvements to geographic descriptor	IS 15938-5:2003/AM 3:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-6:2003/AM2:2007[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 6: Reference software - Amendment 2: Reference software of perceptual 3D shape descriptor	IS 15938-6:2003/AM 2:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-7:2003/AM2:2007[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 7: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 2: Fast access extensions conformance	IS 15938-7:2003/AM 2:2007
[]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 8: Extraction and use of MPEG-7 descriptions AMENDMENT 5: Extraction and matching of image signature tools	TR 15938-8:2002/AM 5:2010
[]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 7: Conformance testing Amendment 6: Conformance testing for video signature tools	IS 15938-7:2003/AM 6:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-4:2002/AM2:2006[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 4: Audio AMENDMENT 2 High level descriptors	IS 15938-4:2002/AM 2:2006
[]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 8: Extraction and use of MPEG-7 descriptions	IS TR 15938-8:2002
[]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 11: MPEG-7 profile schemas - Amendment 1: Audiovisual description profile (AVDP) schema	TR 15938-11:2005/AM 1:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-3:2002/AM3:2009[2011]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface Part 3: Visual AMENDMENT 3: Image Signature Tools	IS 15938-3:2002/AM 3 :2009



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-7:2003/AM3:2007[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 12: Query format	IS 15938-12:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-7:2003/AM4:2008[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 7 Conformance testing AMENDMENT 3: Conformance testing of perceptual 3D shape descriptor	IS 15938-7:2003/AM 3:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15938-4:2002/AM1:2004[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface Part 3: Visual - Amendment 4: Video signature tools	IS 15938-3:2002/AM 4:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-10:2006[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 7: Conformance testing AMENDMENT 4: Improvements to geographic descriptor conformance	IS 15938-7:2003/AM 4:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-3:2003/AM1:2007[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 8: Extraction and use of MPEG-7 descriptions - Amendment 3: Technologies for digital photo management using MPEG-7 visual tools	TR 15938-8:2002/AM 3:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-1:2004	Information technology - Multimedia content description interface - Part 4: Audio AMENDMENT 1: Audio extensions	IS 15938-4:2002/AM 1:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-10:2006[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21) - Part 10: Digital Item Processing	IS 21000-10:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-3:2003/AM1:2007[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21) - Part 3: Digital Item Identification and Description - Amendment 1: relates identifier types	IS 21000-3:2003/AM 1:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-1:2004	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21) - Part 1: Vision, Technologies and Strategy	TR 21000-1:2004



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-3:2003[R2013]	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21) - Part 3: Digital Item Identification	IS 21000-3:2003
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-8:2008[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia framework (MPEG-21) - Part 8: Reference software	IS 21000-8:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-10:2006/AM1:2006[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21) - Part 10: Digital Item Processing AMENDMENT 1: Addition C++ bindings	IS 21000-10:2006/AM 1:2006
[]	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21)- Part 4: Intellectual Property Management and Protection Components - Amendment 2: Protection of presentation element	IS 21000-4:2006/AM 2:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-4:2006/AM1:2007[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21)- Part 4: Intellectual Property Management and Protection Components - Amendment 1: IPMP components base profile	IS 21000-4:2006/AM 1:2007
[]	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21) - Part 11: Evaluation Methods for Persistent Association technologies	TR 21000-11:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-4:2006[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21) - Part 4: Intellectual Property Management and Protection Components	IS 21000-4:2006
[]	Information technology--Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21) - Part 18: Digital Item Streaming AMENDMENT 1: Simple Fragmentation Rule	IS 21000-18:2007/AM1:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-5:2004[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21) - Part 5: Rights Expression Language	IS 21000-5:2004



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-9:2005[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia framework (MPEG-21) - Part 9: File format	IS 21000-9:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-18:2007[2009]	Information technology--Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21) - Part 18: Digital Item Streaming	IS 21000-18:2007
¶	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21) - Part 2: Digital Item Declaration	IS 21000-2:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-9:2005/AM1:2008[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21) - Part P: File Format AMENDMENT 1: MIME type registration	IS 21000-9:2005/AM 1:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-7:2007[2010]	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21) - Part 7: Digital Item Adaption	IS 21000-7:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-8:2008/AM1:2009[2011]	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21) - Part 8: Reference Software AMENDMENT 1: Extract reference software	IS 21000-8:2008/AM 1:2009
¶	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21) - Part 19: Media Value Chain Ontology	IS 21000-19:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-6:2004[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21) - Part 6: Rights Data Dictionary	IS 21000-6:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-15:2006/AM1:2008[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21) - Part 15: Event Reporting AMENDMENT 1: Security in Event Reporting	IS 21000-15:2006/AM 1:2008



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-6:2004/AM1:2006[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21) - Part 6: Rights Data Dictionary AMENDMENT 1: digital Item Identifier relationship types	IS 21000-6:2004/AM 1:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-16:2005[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21) - Part 16: Binary Format	IS 21000-16:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-2:2005[R2013]	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21) - Part 2: Digital Item Declaration	IS 21000-2:2005
[]	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21) - Part 12: Test Bed for MPEG-21 Resource Delivery	TR 21000-12:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-5:2004/AM3:2008[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21)- Part 5: Rights Expression Language - Amendment 3: OAC (Open Access Content) profile	IS 21000-5:2004/AM 3:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-5:2004/AM2:2007[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21)- Part 5: Rights Expression Language AMENDMENT 2: MPEG-21 DAC (Dissemination and Capture) profile	IS 21000-5:2004/AM 2:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-5:2004/AM1:2007[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21) - Part 5: Rights Expression Language - Amendment 1: MAM (Mobile And optical Media) profile	IS 21000-5:2004/AM 1:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-17:2006[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21) - Part 17: Fragment Identification for MPEG Resources	IS 21000-17:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-15:2006[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21)- Part 15: Event Reporting	IS 21000-15:2006



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21000-14:2007[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia Framework (MPEG-21) - Part 14: Conformance Testing	IS 21000-14:2007
	Information technology - Multimedia application format (MPEG-A) - Part 11: Stereoscopic video application format	IS 23000-11:2009
	Information technology - Multimedia application format (MPEG-A) - Part 11: Stereoscopic video application format -- Amendment 2: Signalling of additional composition type and profiles	IS 23000-11:2009/AM 2:2011
	Information technology - Multimedia application format (MPEG-A) - Part 12: Interactive music application format	IS 23000-12:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23000-4:2009/AM1:2009[2011]	Information technology - Multimedia application format (MPEG-A) - Part 4: Musical slide show application format AMENDMENT 1: Conformance and reference software for musical slide show application format	IS 23000-4:2009/AM 1:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23000-10:2009[2011]	Information technology - Multimedia application format (MPEG-A) - Part 10: Video surveillance application format	IS 23000-10:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23000-2:2008[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia Application format (MPEG-21) Part 2: MPEG music player application format (2nd Edition)	IS 23000-2:2008
	Information technology - Multimedia application format (MPEG-A) - Part 10: Video surveillance application format	IS 23000-10:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23000-5:2008[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia Application format (MPEG-21) Part 5:Media streaming application format	IS 23000-5:2008



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
[]	Information technology - Multimedia application format (MPEG-A) - Part 9: Digital Multimedia Broadcasting application format AMENDMENT 2: Harmonization on MPEG-2 TS storage	IS 23000-9:2008/AM 2:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23000-3:2007[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia Application format (MPEG-21) Part 3: MPEG photo player application format	IS 23000-3:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23000-6:2009[2011]	Information technology - Multimedia Application format (MPEG-21) Part 6: Professional archival MAF	IS 23000-6:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23000-7:2008[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia Application format (MPEG-21) Part 7: open release application format	IS 23000-7:2008
ISO/IEC 23000-5:2011[]	Information technology - Multimedia application format (MPEG-A) - Part 5: Media streaming application format (2nd Edition)	IS 23000-5:2011
[]	Information technology - Multimedia application format (MPEG-A) - Part 12: Interactive music application format - Amendment 1: Conformance and reference software	IS 23000-12:2010/AM 1:2011
[]	Information technology - Multimedia application format (MPEG-A) - Part 10: Surveillance application format - Technical Corrigendum 2	IS 23000-10:2012/COR 2:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23000-3:2007/AM1:2009[2011]	Information technology - Multimedia Application format (MPEG-21) Part 3: MPEG photo player application format AMENDMENT 1: Reference software for photo player MAF	IS 23000-3:2007/AM1:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23000-9:2008[2009]	Information technology - Multimedia Application format (MPEG-21) Part 9: Multimedia Application Format for Digital Multimedia Broadcasting application format	IS 23000-9:2008
[]	Information technology - Multimedia Application format (MPEG-21) Part 8: Portable video player MAF	IS 23000-8:2009



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
	Information technology - Multimedia Application format (MPEG-21) Part 1: Purpose for multimedia application formats	TR 23000-1:2007
	Information technology - Multimedia application format (MPEG-A) - Part 10: Surveillance application format - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 23000-10:2012/COR 1:2013
	Information technology - Multimedia application format (MPEG-A) - Part 12: Interactive music application format - Amendment 2: Compact representation of dynamic volume change and audio equalization	IS 23000-12:2010/AM 2:2012
	Information technology - Multimedia application format (MPEG-A) - Part 4: Musical slide show application format AMENDMENT 2: Conformance and reference software for protected musical slide show application format	IS 23000-4:2009/AM 2:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23000-7:2008/AM1:2009[2011]	Information technology - Multimedia application format (MPEG-A) - Part 7: Open access application format AMENDMENT 1: Conformance and reference software for open access application format	IS 23000-7:2008/AM 1:2009
	Information technology - Multimedia application format (MPEG-A) - Part 9: Digital Multimedia Broadcasting application format AMENDMENT 1: Conformance and reference software	IS 23000-9:2008/AM 1:2010
	Information technology -- Multimedia application format (MPEG-A) -- Part 6: Professional archival application format	IS 23000-6:2012
	Information technology -- MPEG audio technologies -- Part 3: Unified speech and audio coding- Amendment 1: Conformance	IS 23000-3:2012/AM 1:2014
	Information technology -- MPEG audio technologies -- Part 3: Unified speech and audio coding	IS 23000-3:2012



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23000-4:2009[2011]	Information technology - Multimedia application format (MPEG-A) - Part 4: Musical slide show application format (2nd Edition)	IS 23000-4:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23001-5:2008[2009]	Information technology - MPEG Systems technologies Part 5: Bitstream Syntax Description Language (BSDL)	IS 23001-5:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23001-3:2008[2009]	Information technology - MPEG Systems technologies Part 3: XML IPMP messages	IS 23001-3:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23001-2:2008[2009]	Information technology - MPEG Systems technologies Part 2: Fragment request units	IS 23001-2:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23001-1:2006/AM1:2007[2009]	Information technology - MPEG Systems technologies Part 1: Binary MPEG format for XML AMENDMENT 1: Conformance and preference software	IS 23001-1:2006/AM 1:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23001-1:2006/AM2:2008[2009]	Information technology - MPEG Systems technologies Part 1: Binary MPEG format for XML AMENDMENT 2: Conservation of prefixes and extensions on encoding of wild cards	IS 23001-1:2006/AM 2:2008
[]	Information technology - MPEG Systems technologies Part 4: Codec configuration representation	IS 23001-4:2011
[]	Information technology - MPEG systems technologies -- Part 7: Common encryption in ISO base media file format files - Amendment 1: AES-CBC-128 and key rotation	IS 23001-7:2012/AM 1:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23001-1:2006[2009]	Information technology - MPEG Systems technologies	IS 23001-1:2006



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
	Information technology - MPEG systems technologies -- Part 8: Coding independent code points	IS 23001-8:2013
	Information technology - MPEG systems technologies -- Part 7: Common encryption in ISO base media file format files	IS 23001-7:2012
	Information technology - MPEG systems technologies -- Part 9: Common encryption of MPEG-2 transport streams	IS 23001-9:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23002-3:2007[2009]	Information technology - MPEG video technologies - Part 3: Representation of auxiliary video streams and supplemental information	IS 23002-3:2007
	Information technology - MPEG video technologies - Part 4: Video tool library	IS 23002-4:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23002-2:2008[2009]	Information technology - MPEG video technologies - Part 2: Fixed-point 8x8 IDCT and DCT	IS 23002-2:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23002-1:2006/AM1:2008[2009]	Information technology - MPEG video technologies - Part 1: accuracy requirements for implementation of integer-output 8x8 transform AMENDMENT 1: Software for integer IDCT accuracy testing	IS 23002-1:2006/AM 1:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23002-1:2006[2009]	Information technology - MPEG video technologies - Part 1: Accuracy requirements for implementation of integer-output 8x8 inverse discrete cosine transform	IS 23002-1:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23003-1:2007/AM2:2008[2009]	Information technology - MPEG audio technologies Part 1 - MPEG surround - Amendment 2: Reference software	IS 23003-1:2007/AM 2:2008



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23003-1:2007/AM1:2008[2009]	Information technology - MPEG audio technologies Part 1: MPEG Surround AMENDMENT 1: Conformance testing	IS 23003-1:2007/AM 1:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23003-1:2007[2009]	Information technology - MPEG audio technologies Part 1: MPEG Surround	IS 23003-1:2007
[]	Information technology - MPEG audio technologies - Part 1: MPEG surround - Amendment 2: Reference software - Technical Corrigendum 3	IS 23003-1:2007/AM 2:2008/COR 3:2012
[]	Information technology - MPEG audio technologies - Part 1: MPEG Surround - Amendment 1: Conformance testing - Technical Corrigendum 2	IS 23003-1:2007/AM 1:2008/COR 2:2012
[]	Information technology - MPEG audio technologies - Part 1: MPEG Surround - Amendment 1: Conformance testing - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 23003-1:2007/AM 1:2008/COR 1:2011
[]	Information technology -- MPEG audio technologies -- Part 3: Unified speech and audio coding	IS 23003-3:2012
[]	Information technology - MPEG audio technologies Part 2: Spatial Audio Object Coding (SAOC)	IS 23003-2:2010
[]	Information technology -- High efficiency coding and media delivery in heterogeneous environments -- Part 2: High efficiency video coding	IS 23008-2:2013
[]	Information technology -- High efficiency coding and media delivery in heterogeneous environments -- Part 1: MPEG media transport (MMT)	IS 23008-1:2014



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23004-4:2007[2009]	Information technology - MPEG Multimedia Middleware Part 4: Resource and quality management	IS 23004-4:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23004-1:2007[2009]	Information technology - MPEG Multimedia Middleware Part 1: Architecture	IS 23004-1:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23004-6:2008[2009]	Information technology - MPEG Multimedia Middleware Part 6: Fault Management	IS 23004-6:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23004-8:2009[2011]	Information technology - MPEG-E Multimedia Middleware Part 8: Reference Software	IS 23004-8:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23004-5:2008[2009]	Information technology - MPEG Multimedia Middleware Part 5: Component download	IS 23004-5:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23004-7:2008[2009]	Information technology - MPEG Multimedia Middleware Part 7: System Integrity management	IS 23004-7:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23004-2:2007[2009]	Information technology - MPEG Multimedia Middleware Part 2: Multimedia API	IS 23004-2:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23004-3:2007[2009]	Information technology - MPEG Multimedia Middleware Part 3: Component model	IS 23004-3:2007
[]	Information technology - MPEG extensible middleware (MXM) -- Part 1: MXM architecture and technologies	IS 23006-1:2011



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
[]	Information technology - MPEG extensible middleware (MXM) -- Part 4: MXM protocols	IS 23006-4:2013
[]	Information technology - MPEG extensible middleware (MXM) -- Part 3: MXM reference software	IS 23006-3:2013
[]	Information technology - Multimedia service platform technologies - Part 5: Service aggregation	IS 23006-5:2013
[]	Information technology - MPEG extensible middleware (MXM) -- Part 2: MXM API	IS 23006-2:2013
[]	Information technology - Rich media user interfaces -- Part 1: Widgets	IS 23007-1:2010/AM 1:2012
[]	Information technology - Rich media user interfaces -- Part 3: Conformance and reference software	IS 23007-3:2011
[]	Information technology -- Rich media user interfaces -- Part 2: Advanced user interaction (AUI) interfaces	IS 23007-2:2012
[]	Information technology - Rich media user interfaces -- Part 1: Widgets	IS 23007-1:2010
[]	Information technology - Media context and control - Part 4: Virtual world object characteristics	IS 23005-4:2011



Committee: (L3.1) - MPEG Development Activity

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
[]	Information technology - Media context and control - Part 1: Architecture	IS 23005-1:2011
[]	Information technology -- Media context and control -- Part 6: Common types and tools	IS 23005-6:2013
[]	Information technology - Media context and control - Part 5: Data formats for interaction devices	IS 23005-5:2011
[]	Information technology - Media context and control - Part 2: Control information	IS 23005-2:2011
[]	Information technology - Media context and control - Part 3: Sensory information	IS 23005-3:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11544:1993[R2013]	Information technology - Coded Representation of picture and audio Information - Progressive bi-level Image Compression	IS 11544:1993
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10918-2:1995[R2013]	Information technology - Digital Compression and coding of continuous-tone still images - Part 2: Compliance Testing	IS 10918-2:1995
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10918-1:1994[R2013]	Information technology - Digital Compression and coding of continuous-tone still images - Part 1: Requirements and guidelines	IS 10918-1:1994
[]	Information technology -- Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: JPEG File Interchange Format (JFIF)	IS 10918-5:2013



Committee: (L3.2) - Still Image Coding

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10918-3:1997[R2013]	Information technology - Digital Compression and coding of continuous-tone still images - Part 3: Extensions	IS 10918-3:1997
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10918-3:1997/AM1:1999[2009]	Information technology - Digital Compression and coding of continuous-tone still images - Part 3: Extensions - Amendment 1: Provisions to allow registration of new compression types and versions in the SPIFF header	IS 10918-3:1997/AM 1:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10918-4:1999[2009]	Information technology - Digital Compression and coding of continuous-tone still images - Registration of JPEG profiles, SPIFF profiles, SPIFF tags, SPIFF colour spaces, APPn makers, SPIFF compressions types, and Registration Authorities (REGAUT) - Amendm	IS 10918-4:1999/AM 1:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14492:2001[R2012]	Information technology - Lossy/Lossless Coding of Bi-level images	IS 14492:2001
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14492:2001/AM1:2004[2009]	Information technology - Lossy/lossless coding of bi-level images - Amendment 3: Extension to colour coding	IS 14492:2001/AM 3:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14492:2001/AM2:2003[2009]	Information technology - Lossy/lossless coding of bi-level images - Amendment 1: Encoder	IS 14492:2001/AM 1:2004
	Information technology - Lossy/lossless coding of bi-level images - Amendment 2: Extension of adaptive templates for halftone coding	IS 14492:2001/AM 2:2003



Committee: (L3.2) - Still Image Coding

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14495-1:2000[R2011]	Information technology - Lossless and near-lossless compression of continuous-tone still images - Part 1: Baseline	IS 14495-1:2000
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14495-2:2003[R2013]	Information technology - Lossless and near-lossless compression of continuous-tone still images - Part 2: Extensions	IS 14495-2:2003
ISO/IEC 15444-6:2013[]	Information technology - JPEG 2000 Image Coding System - Part 6: Compound image file format	IS 15444-6:2013
[]	Information technology - JPEG 2000 image coding system AMENDMENT 2: Extended profiles for cinema and video production and archival applications	IS 15444-1:2004/AM 2:2009
[]	Information technology - JPEG 2000 image coding system AMENDMENT 3: Guidelines for digital cinema applications	IS 15444-1:2004/AM 3:2010
[]	Information technology - JPEG 2000 image coding system AMENDMENT 4: Profiles for broadcast applications	WD 15444-4:2004/AM 4
[]	Information technology - JPEG 2000 image coding system AMENDMENT 1: IP based wireless networks	IS 15444-11:2007/AM 1:2013
ISO/IEC 15444-12:2012[]	Information technology -- JPEG 2000 image coding system -- Part 12: ISO base media file format [3rd Edition]	IS 15444-12:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15444-5:2003[2009]	Information technology - JPEG 2000 image coding system - Part 5: Reference software	IS 15444-5:2003



Committee: (L3.2) - Still Image Coding

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
	Information technology -- JPEG 2000 image coding system -- Part 14: XML structural representation and reference	IS 15444-14:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15444-5:2003/AM1:2003[2009]	Information technology - JPEG 2000 image coding system - Part 5: Reference software AMENDMENT 1: Reference software for the JP2 file format	IS 15444-5:2003/AM 1:2003
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15444-8:2007[2009]	Information technology - JPEG 2000 image coding system - Part 8: Secure JPEG 2000	IS 15444-8:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15444-9:2005[2009]	Information technology - JPEG 2000 image coding system - Part 9: Interactivity tools, APIs and protocols	IS 15444-9:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15444-13:2008[2009]	Information technology -- JPEG 2000 image coding system -- Part 13: An entry level JPEG 2000 encoder	IS 15444-13:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15444-6:2003/AM1:2007[2009]	Information technology - JPEG 2000 Image Coding System - Part 6: Compound image file format AMENDMENT 1: Hidden text metadata	IS 15444-6:2003/AM 1:2007
	Information technology - JPEG 2000 image coding system - Amendment 5: Enhancements for digital cinema and archive profiles (additional frame rates)	IS 15444-1:2004/AM 5:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15444-1:2004[R2010]	Information technology - JPEG 2000 image coding system - Part 1: Core coding system (2nd edition)	IS 15444-1:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15444-2:2004/AM2:2006[R2013]	Information technology - JPEG 2000 Image Coding System - Part 2: Extensions AMENDMENT 2: Extended capabilities marker segment	IS 15444-2:2004/AM 2:2006



Committee: (L3.2) - Still Image Coding

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15444-3:2007[AM1:2010]	Information technology -- JPEG 2000 image coding system - Part 3: Motion JPEG 2000 - Amendment 1: Additional profiles for archiving applications	IS 15444-3:2007/AM 1:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15444-4:2004[R2013]	Information technology - JPEG 2000 Image Coding System Conformance testing	IS 15444-4:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15444-10:2012	Information technology - JPEG 2000 image coding system - Part 10: 3-D and floating point data	IS 15444-10:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15444-3:2007[R2013]	Information technology -- JPEG 2000 image coding system: Motion JPEG 2000, Part 3	IS 15444-3:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15444-1:2004[AM1:2006][R2009]	Information technology - JPEG 2000 image coding system - Part 1: Core coding system - Amendment 1: Profile for digital cinema applications	IS 15444-1:2004/AM 1:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15444-6:2003[R2013]	Information technology - JPEG 2000 Image Coding System - Part 6: Compound image file format	IS 15444-6:2003
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15444-2:2004[R2013]	Information technology - JPEG 2000 Image Coding System - Part 2: Extensions	IS 15444-2:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15444-9:2005[AM1:2006]	Information technology - JPEG 2000 image coding system - Part 9: Interactivity tools, APIs and protocols AMENDMENT 1: API's, metadata, and editing	IS 15444-9:2005/AM 1:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15444-11:2007[2009]	Information technology - JPEG 2000 image coding system - Part 11: Wireless	IS 15444-11:2007



Committee: (L3.2) - Still Image Coding

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15444-12:2008[2009]	Information technology -- JPEG 2000 image coding system -- Part 12: ISO base media file format	IS 15444-12:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15444-9:2005/AM2:2008[2009]	Information technology - JPEG 2000 image coding system - Part 9: Interactivity tools. APIs and protocols AMENDMENT 2: JPIP server and client profiles	IS 15444-9:2005/AM 2:2008
[]	Information technology - JPEG 2000 image coding system - Part 9: Interactivity tools. APIs and protocols AMENDMENT 3: JPIP extensions to 3D data	IS 15444-9:2005/AM 4:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15444-8:2007/AM1:2008[2011]	Information technology - JPEG 2000 image coding system - Part 8: Secure JPEG 2000 AMENDMENT 1: File format security	IS 15444-8:2007/AM 1:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 16485:2000[R2011]	Information technology - Mixed Raster Content (MRC)	IS 16485:2000
[]	Information technology -- JPSearch -- Part 1: System framework and components	IS TR 24800-1:2012
[]	Information technology -- JPSearch Part 2: Registration , identification, and management of schema and ontology	IS 24800-2:2011
[]	JPSearch Part 3: JPSearch query format	IS 24800-3:2010
[]	Information technology - JPSearch -- Part 4: File format for metadata embedded in image data (JPEG and JPEG 2000)	IS 24800-4:2010



Committee: (L3.2) - Still Image Coding

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

[]	Information technology - JPSearch - Part 5: Data interchange format between image repositories	IS 24800-5:2011
----	--	-----------------

[]	Information technology -- JPEG XR image coding system - Part 2: Image coding specification	IS 29199-2:2010
----	--	-----------------

[]	Information technology -- JPEG XR image coding system - Part 4: Conformance testing - Amendment 1: Additional JPEG XR conformance test streams	IS 29199-4:2010/AM 1:2014
----	--	---------------------------

[]	Information technology -- JPEG XR image coding system Part 3: Motion JPEG XR	IS 29199-3:2012
----	--	-----------------

[]	Information technology -- JPEG XR image coding system Part 1: System architecture	DTR 29199-1
----	---	-------------

[]	Information technology -- JPEG XR image coding system Part 4: Conformance testing	IS 29199-4:2010
----	---	-----------------

[]	Information technology -- JPEG XR image coding system Part 5: Reference Software	IS 29199-5:2010
----	--	-----------------

[]	Information technology -- Advanced image coding and evaluation methodologies	NP 29170
----	--	----------

INCITS/ISO/IEC 2382-37:2012[2013]	Information technology - Vocabulary - Part 37: Harmonized biometric vocabulary	IS 2382-37:2012
-----------------------------------	--	-----------------



Committee: (M1.2) - Biometric Technical Interfaces

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS 358-2002[R2012]	Information technology - BioAPI Specification (change control held by the BioAPI Consortium)	
INCITS 358:2002/AM 1-2007[R2012]	Information technology - BioAPI Specification (version 1.1) - Amendment 1: Support for Biometric Fusion (INCITS 358:2002 AMENDMENT 1)	
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19785-2:2006/AM1:2010[2010]	Information technology - Common Biometric Exchange File Formats Framework (CBEFF) - Part 2: Procedures for the Operation of the Biometrics Registration Authority AMENDMENT 1: Additional Registrations	IS 19785-2:2006/AM 1:2010
ISO/IEC 19785-2:2006/COR1:2013[]	Information technology - Common Biometric Exchange File Formats Framework (CBEFF) - Part 2: Procedures for the Operation of the Biometrics Registration Authority TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 1	IS 19785-2:2006/COR 1:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19785-3:2007/AM 1:2010[2010]	Information technology - Common Biometric Exchange File Formats Framework (CBEFF) - Part 3: Patron Format Specification AMENDMENT 1: Support for Additional Data Elements	IS 19785-3:2007/AM 1:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19785-1:2006/AM 1:2010[2010]	Information technology - Common Biometric Exchange File Formats Framework (CBEFF) - Part 1: Data Element Specification AMENDMENT 1: Support for Additional Data Elements	IS 19785-1:2006/AM 1:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19785-4:2010/COR1:2013[2014]	Information technology - Common Biometric Exchange File Formats Framework (CBEFF) - Part 4: Security Block Format Specification TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 1	IS 19785-4:2010/COR 1:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19785-3:2007[R2013]	Information technology - Common Biometric Exchange File Formats Framework (CBEFF) - Part 3: Patron Format Specification	IS 19785-3:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19785-4:2010[2010]	Information technology - Common Biometric Exchange File Formats Framework (CBEFF) - Part 4: Security Block Format Specification	IS 19785-4:2010



Committee: (M1.2) - Biometric Technical Interfaces

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19785-1:2006[R2013]	Information technology - Common Biometric Exchange Framework Format (CBEFF) - Part 1: Data Element Specification	IS 19785-1:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19785-2:2006[R2013]	Information technology - Common Biometric Exchange Framework Format (CBEFF) - Part 2: Procedures for the Operation of the Biometrics Registration Authority	IS 19785-2:2006
INCITS 398-2008[R2013]	Information technology - Common Biometric Exchange Formats Framework (CBEFF)	
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19784-4:2011[2011]	Information technology - Biometric Application Programming Interface - Part 4: Biometric Sensor Function Provider Interface	IS 19784-4:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19784-1:2006/AM3:2010[2011]	Information technology - BioAPI Part 1: BioAPI specification AMENDMENT 3: Support for interchange of certificates and security assertions, and other security aspects	IS 19784-1:2006/AM 3:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19784-2:2007/COR1:2011[2013]	Information technology - BioAPI - Biometric Application Programming Interface - Part 2: biometric Archive Function Provider Interface CORRIGENDUM 1	IS 19784-2:2007/COR 1:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19784-2:2007/COR2:2013[2014]	Information technology - BioAPI - Biometric Application Programming Interface - Part 2: biometric Archive Function Provider Interface CORRIGENDUM 2	IS 19784-2:2007/COR 2:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19784-1:2006/AM 2:2009[2009]	Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 8: Finger pattern skeletal data - Amendment 1: Conformance testing methodology	IS 19784-8:2011/AM 1:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19784-1:2006/AM 2:2009[2009]	Information technology - BioAPI - Biometric Application Programming Interface - Part 1: BioAPI Specification - AMENDMENT 2: Framework Free BioAPI	IS 19784-1:2006/AM 2:2009



Committee: (M1.2) - Biometric Technical Interfaces

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19784-2:2007[R2013]	Information technology - BioAPI - Biometric Application Programming Interface - Part 2: Biometric Archive Function Provider Interface	IS 19784-2:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19784-4:2011/COR 1:2013[R2013]	Information technology - Biometric Application Programming Interface - Part 4: Biometric Sensor Function Provider Interface Corrigendum 1	IS 19784-4:2011/COR 1:2013
	Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 8: Finger pattern skeletal data	IS 19784-8:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19784-1:2006/AM1:2007[R2013]	Information technology - BioAPI - Biometric Application Programming Interface - Part 1: BioAPI Specification - AMENDMENT 1: BioGUI specification	IS 19784-1:2006/AM 1:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19784-1:2006[R2012]	Information technology - BioAPI - Biometric Application Programming Interface - Part 1: BioAPI Specification	IS 19784-1:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24708:2008[2009]	Information technology - BioAPI Interworking Protocol (BIP)	IS 24708:2008
INCITS 429-2008[R2013]	Information technology - Conformance Testing Methodology for ANSI INCITS 358-2002, BioAPI Specification	
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24709-2:2007[2009]	Information technology - BioAPI Conformance Testing for the biometric application programming interface (BioAPI) - Part 2: Test Assertions	IS 24709-2:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24709-1:2007[2009]	Information technology - BioAPI Conformance Testing for the biometric application programming interface (BioAPI) - Part 1: Methods and Procedures	IS 24709-1:2007



Committee: (M1.2) - Biometric Technical Interfaces

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24709-3:2011[2011]	Information technology - BioAPI Conformance Testing for the biometric application programming interface (BioAPI) - Part 3: Test Assertions for BioAPI Frameworks	IS 24709-3:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24709-2:2011[2011]	Information technology - BioAPI Conformance Testing for the biometric application programming interface (BioAPI) - Part 2: Test Assertions	WD 24709-2
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 24722:2007[2009]	Information technology - Technical Report on Multi-Modal and other Multi-Biometric Fusion	IS TR 24722:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24713-1:2008[2009]	Information technology - Biometric Profiles for Interoperability and Data Interchange - Part 1: Biometric Reference Architecture	IS 24713-1:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24713-2:2008[2009]	Information technology - Biometric Profiles for Interoperability and Data Interchange - Part 2: Physical Access Control for Employees at Airports	IS 24713-2:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24713-3:2009[2010]	Information technology - Biometric Profiles for Interoperability and Data Interchange - Part 3: Biometrics Based Verification and Identification of Seafarers	IS 24713-3:2009
INCITS 442-2010[]	Information technology - Biometric Identity Assurance Services (BIAS)	
INCITS 474-2011[]	Information technology - Biometric Application Programming Interface - Java (BioAPI - Java)	
INCITS 434-2007[R2012]	Information technology - Tenprint capture using BioAPI	



Committee: (M1.2) - Biometric Technical Interfaces

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 24741:2007[2009]	Information technology - Technical Report for a Biometrics Tutorial	IS TR 24741:2007
INCITS 473-2011[]	Information technology - Conformance Testing Methodology for Patron Formats Conforming to INCITS 398-2008, Information technology - Common Biometric Exchange Formats Framework (CBEFF)	
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29141:2009[2010]	Information technology - Tenprint Capture Using biometric application programming interface (BioAPI)	IS 29141:2009
[]	Information technology - Embedded BioAPI, Amendment 1	IS 29164:2011/AM 1
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29164:2011[2013]	Information technology - Embedded BioAPI	IS 29164:2011
[]	Information technology - Passenger Processes for Biometric Recognition in Automated Border Crossing Systems	PDTR 29195
[]	Information technology - Guidance for Biometric Enrolment	WD TR 29196
INCITS 377-2009[]	Information technology - Finger Pattern Data Interchange Format	



Committee: (M1.3) - Biometric Data Interchange Formats

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 378-2009[]

[Information technology Finger Minutiae Format for Data Interchange](#)

INCITS 378:2009/AM 1-2010[]

[Information technology - Finger Minutiae Format for Data Interchange AMENDMENT 1](#)

INCITS 385-2004[R2009]

[Information technology - Face Recognition Format for Data Interchange](#)

INCITS 383-2008[R2013]

[Information technology - Biometric Profile - Interoperability and Data Interchange - Biometric-Based Verification and Identification of Transportation Workers \(Revision of INCITS 383:2004\)](#)

INCITS 381:2009/AM 1-2011[]

[Information technology - Finger Image Based Data Interchange Format AMENDMENT 1](#)

INCITS 381-2009[]

[Information technology - Finger Image Based Data Interchange Format](#)

INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-9:2011[2013]

[Information technology - Biometric Data Interchange Formats - Part 9: Vascular Biometric Image Data](#)

IS 19794-9:2011

INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-4:2011[2013]

[Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 4: Finger image data](#)

IS 19794-4:2011

INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-5:2011[2013]

[Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 5: Face image data](#)

IS 19794-5:2011



Committee: (M1.3) - Biometric Data Interchange Formats

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-6:2011[2013]	Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 6: Iris image data	IS 19794-6:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-5:2005/AM 1:2007[2009]	Information technology - Biometric Data Interchange Formats - Part 5: Face Image Data AMENDMENT 1: Face Image Data on Conditions for Taking Photographs	IS 19794-5:2005/AM 1:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-8:2011	Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 8: Finger pattern skeletal data	IS 19794-8:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-4:2011/AM1:2013[2014]	Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 4: Finger image data Amendment 1	IS 19794-4:2011/AM 1:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-2:2005/AM 1:2010[2010]	Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 2: Finger minutiae data AMENDMENT 1: Detailed description of finger minutiae location, direction and type	IS 19794-2:2005/AM 1:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-5:2005/AM 2:2009[2010]	Information technology - Biometric Data Interchange Formats - Part 5: Face Image Data - AMENDMENT 2: Three dimensional Face Image Data Interchange Format	IS 19794-5:2005/AM 2:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-1:2011/AM 1:2013[2014]	Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 1: Framework	IS 19794-1:2011/AM 1:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-2:2011/AM 1:2013[2014]	Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 2: Finger minutiae data AMENDMENT 1: Conformance testing methodology and clarification of defects	IS 19794-2:2011/AM 1:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-10:2007[R2012]	Information technology - Biometric Data Interchange Formats - Part 10: Hand Geometry Silhouette Data	IS 19794-10:2007



Committee: (M1.3) - Biometric Data Interchange Formats

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-1:2006[R2012]	Information technology - Biometric Data Interchange Formats - Part 1: Framework	IS 19794-1:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-5:2011/AM1:2014[2014]	Information technology - Biometric Data Interchange Formats - Part 5: Face Image Data - Amendment 1: Conformance testing methodology and clarificaiton of defects	IS 19794-5:2011/AM 1:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-9:2011/COR 1:2012[2013]	Information technology - Biometric Data Interchange Formats - Part 9: Vascular Biometric Image Data - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 19794-9:2011/COR 1:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-2:2011/COR 1:2012[2014]	Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 2: Finger minutiae data - Technical Corrigendum1	IS 19794-2:2011/COR 1:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-2:2005/COR 1:2010[2014]	Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 2: Finger minutiae data - Amendment 1: Detailed description of finger minutiae location, direction and type - Technical Corrigendum 2	IS 19794-2:2005/AM 1:2010/COR 1:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-8:2011/COR 1:2011[2013]	Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 8: Finger pattern skeletal data - amendment 1: Conformance testing methodology	IS 19794-8:2011/AM 1:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-4:2011/COR1:2012[2014]	Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 4: Finger image data - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 19794-4:2011/COR 1:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-5:2005/COR 1:2008[2009]	Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 5: Face image data TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 1	IS 19794-5:2005/COR 1:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-8:2011/COR1:2011[2013]	Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 8: Finger pattern skeletal data - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 19794-8:2011/COR 1:2011



Committee: (M1.3) - Biometric Data Interchange Formats

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-9:2011/AM 1:2013[2013]	Information technology - Biometric Data Interchange Formats - Part 9: Vascular Biometric Image Data Amendment 1: Conformance testing methodology	IS 19794-9:2011/AM 1:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-2:2005[R2012]	Information technology - Biometric Data Interchange Formats - Part 2: Finger Minutiae Data	IS 19794-2:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-3:2006[R2012]	Information technology - Biometric Data Interchange Formats - Part 3: Finger Pattern Spectral Data	IS 19794-3:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-4:2005[R2012]	Information technology - Biometric Data Interchange Formats - Part 4: Finger Image Data	IS 19794-4:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-5:2005[R2012]	Information technology - Biometric Data Interchange Formats - Part 5: Face Image Data	IS 19794-5:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-11:2013/AM 1:2014	Information technology - Biometric Data Interchange Formats - Part 11: Signature/Sign Processed Dynamic Data - Amendment 1: Conformance test assertions	IS 19794-11:2013/AM 1:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-7:2007[R2012]	Information technology - Biometric Data Interchange Formats - Part 7: Sign/Signature Series Data	IS 19794-7:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-6:2011/COR1:2012[2014]	Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 6: Iris image data - Technical Corrigendum1	IS 19794-6:2011/COR 1:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-6:2005[R2012]	Information technology - Biometric Data Interchange Formats - Part 6: Iris Image Data	IS 19794-6:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-2:2011[2013]	Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 2: Finger minutiae data	IS 19794-2:2011



Committee: (M1.3) - Biometric Data Interchange Formats

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-1:2011[2013]	Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 1: Framework	IS 19794-1:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-9:2007[R2012]	Information technology - Biometric Data Interchange Formats - Part 9: Vascular Biometric Image Data	IS 19794-9:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-8:2006[2009]	Information technology - Biometric Data Interchange Formats - Part 8: Finger Pattern Skeletal Data	IS 19794-8:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-5:2005/COR 2:2008[2009]	Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 5: Face image data TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 2	IS 19794-5:2005 COR 2:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-7:2007 COR 1:2009[2010]	Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 7: Signature/Sign time series data Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 19794-7:2007/COR 1:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-3:2006[R2012]	Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 3: Finger pattern spectral data	IS 19794-3:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-2:2005/COR 1:2009[2010]	Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 2: Finger minutiae data - Technical Corrigendum 1 - corrected version	IS 19794-2:2005/COR 1:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-11:2013[2013]	Information technology - Biometric Data Interchange Formats - Part 11: Signature/Sign Processed Dynamic Data	IS 19794-11:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-10:2007[2012]	Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 10: Hand geometry silhouette data	IS 19794-10:2007



Committee: (M1.3) - Biometric Data Interchange Formats

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-7:2014[2014]	Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 7: Signature/Sign time series data	IS 19794-7:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-5:2005/COR 3:2013[2013]	Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 5: Face image data TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 3	IS 19794-5:2005/COR 3:2013
[]	Information technology - Biometric Data Interchange Formats - Part 13: Voice data	CD 19794-13
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-14:2013[2013]	Information technology - Biometric Data Interchanger Formats - Part 14: DNA data	IS 19794-14:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19794-4:2005/COR 1:2011[2013]	Information technology - Biometric data interchange formats - Part 4: Finger image data Corrigendum 1	IS 19794-4:2005/COR 1:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 29794-5:2010[2010]	Information technology - Biometric Sample Quality - Part 5: Face image data	TR 29794-5:2010
[]	Information technology - Biometric Sample Quality Standard - Part 6: Iris Image	CD 29794-6
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 29794-4:2010[2010]	Information technology - Biometric Sample Quality - Part 4: Finger image data	TR 29794-4:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29794-1:2009[2010]	Information technology - Biometric Sample Quality - Part 1: Framework	IS 29794-1:2009



Committee: (M1.3) - Biometric Data Interchange Formats

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS 423.1-2008[R2013]	Information technology - Conformance Testing Methodology Standard for Biometric Data Interchange Format Standards - Part 1: Generalized Conformance Testing Methodology	
INCITS 423.3-2009[]	Information technology - Conformance Testing Methodology Standard for Biometric Data Interchange Format Standards - Part 3: Conformance Testing Methodology for INCITS 377:2004 Finger Pattern Data Interchange Format	
INCITS 423.4-2009[]	Information technology - Conformance Testing Methodology Standard for Biometric Data Interchange Format Standards - Part 4: Conformance Testing Methodology for INCITS 381: Finger Image Data Interchange Format	
INCITS 423.2-2008[R2013]	Information technology - Conformance Testing Methodology Standard for Biometric Data Interchange Format Standards - Part 2: Conformance Testing Methodology for INCITS 378-2004, Finger Minutiae Format for Data Interchange	
INCITS 456-2010[]	Information technology - Speaker Recognition Format for Raw Data Interchange (SIVR-1)	
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29109-10:2010[2011]	Information technology - Conformance Testing Methodology for Biometric Data Interchange Records as defined in ISO/IEC 19794 - Part 10: Hand geometry silhouette data	IS 29109-10:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29109-1:2009[2010]	Information technology - Conformance Testing Methodology for Biometric Data Interchange Records as defined in ISO/IEC 19794 - Part 1: Generalized conformance testing methodology	IS 29109-1:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29109-2:2010[2010]	Information technology - Conformance Testing Methodology for Biometric Data Interchange Records as defined in ISO/IEC 19794 - Part 2: Finger minutiae data	IS 29109-2:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29109-4:2010[2010]	Information technology - Conformance Testing Methodology for Biometric Data Interchange Records as defined in ISO/IEC 19794 - Part 4: Finger image data	IS 29109-4:2010



Committee: (M1.3) - Biometric Data Interchange Formats

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29109-5:2012[2013]	Information technology - Conformance Testing Methodology for Biometric Data Interchange Records as defined in ISO/IEC 19794 - Part 5: Face image data	IS 29109-5:2012
ISO/IEC 29109-5:2014[]	Information technology - Conformance Testing Methodology for Biometric Data Interchange Records as defined in ISO/IEC 19794 - Part 5: Face image data	IS 29109-5:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29109-1:COR1:2010[2014]	Information technology - Conformance Testing Methodology for Biometric Data Interchange Records as defined in ISO/IEC 19794 - Part 1: Generalized conformance testing methodology Corrigendum 1	IS 29109-1:2009/COR 1:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29109-9:2011[2013]	Information technology - Conformance Testing Methodology for Biometric Data Interchange Records as defined in ISO/IEC 19794 - Part 9: Vascular image data	IS 29109-9:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29109-8:2011[2013]	Information technology - Conformance Testing Methodology for Biometric Data Interchange Records as defined in ISO/IEC 19794 - Part 8: Finger pattern skeletal data	IS 29109-8:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29109-7:2011[2013]	Information technology - Conformance Testing Methodology for Biometric Data Interchange Records as defined in ISO/IEC 19794 - Part 7: Signature/sign time series data	IS 29109-7:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29109-6:2011[2013]	Information technology - Conformance Testing Methodology for Biometric Data Interchange Records as defined in ISO/IEC 19794 - Part 6: Iris image data	IS 29109-6:2011
ISO/IEC 29109-2:2011/COR1:2012[]	Information technology - Conformance Testing Methodology for Biometric Data Interchange Records as defined in ISO/IEC 19794 - Part 2: Finger minutiae data Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 29109-2:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29109-4:2010/COR1:2011[2013]	Information technology - Conformance Testing Methodology for Biometric Data Interchange Records as defined in ISO/IEC 19794 - Part 4: Finger image data	IS 29109-4:2010/COR 1:2011



Committee: (M1.3) - Biometric Data Interchange Formats

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29159-1:2010[2011]	Information technology - Conformance testing methodology for biometric data interchange formats defined in ISO/IEC 19794 - Part 2: Finger minutiae data AMENDMENT 1: Level 3 Conformance Testing for Finger Minutiae Data	WD 29109-2:2010/AM 1
ANSI/INCITS/TR-45-2009[]	Information technology - Biometric Calibration, augmentation and fusion data - Part 1: Fusion Information format	IS 29159-1:2010
INCITS 409.4-2006[R2011]	Information technology - Biometric Performance Testing and Reporting - Part 4: Operational Testing Methodologies	
INCITS 409.5-2011[]	Information technology - Biometric Performance Testing and Reporting - Part 5: Framework for Testing and Evaluation of Biometric System(s) for Access Control	
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 19795-3:2007[2009]	Information technology - Biometric Performance Testing and Reporting - Part 3: Modality-Specific Testing	TR 19795-3:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19795-6:2012[2013]	Information technology - Biometric Performance Testing and Reporting - Part 6: Testing Methodologies for Operational Evaluation	IS 19795-6:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19795-2:2007[2009]	Information technology - Biometric Performance Testing and Reporting - Part 2: Testing Methodologies	IS 19795-2:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19795-4:2008[2009]	Information technology - Biometric Performance Testing and Reporting - Part 4: Performance and Interoperability Testing of Interchange Formats	IS 19795-4:2008



Committee: (M1.5) - Biometric Performance Testing and Reporting

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19795-7:2011[2011]	Information technology - Biometric Performance Testing and Reporting - Part 7: Testing of ISO/IEC 7816-based Verification Algorithms	IS 19795-7:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19795-1:2006[R2012]	Information technology - Biometric Performance Testing and Reporting - Part 1: Principles and Framework	IS 19795-1:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19795-5:2011[2011]	Information technology - Biometric Performance Testing and Reporting - Part 5: Framework for Biometric Device Performance Evaluation for Access Control	IS 19795-5:2011
□	Information technology - Machine Readable Test Data for Biometric Testing and Reporting - Part 1: Test Reports	DIS 29120-1.2
□	Information technology - Machine Readable Test Data for Biometric Testing and Reporting - Part 2: Test Input Data	CD 29120-2
□	Information technology - Guidance for Specifying Performance Requirements to Meet Security and Usability Needs	pdTR 29156
□	Information technology - Biometrics - Characterization and measurement of difficulty for fingerprint databases for technology evaluation	IS TR 29198:2013
□	Information technology - Evaluation Methodology for Environmental Influence in Biometric Systems	CD 29197
□	Information technology - Operational evaluation of operator-led biometric systems	PDTR 29189



Committee: (M1.6) - Cross Jurisdictional and Societal Issues

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 24714-1:2008[2009]	Information technology - Biometrics - Jurisdictional and societal considerations for commercial applications - Part 1: Guide to the Accessibility, Privacy and Health and Safety Issues in the Deployment of Biometric Systems for Comm	IS TR 24714-1:2008
□	Information technology - Pictograms, Icons and Symbols for use with Biometric Systems - Part 2: Fingerprint applications	CD 24779-2
□	Information technology - Pictograms, Icons and Symbols for use with Biometric Systems - Part 1: Overview	CD 24779-1
□	Information technology - Pictograms, Icons and Symbols for use with Biometric Systems - Part 2: Fingerprint applications	CD 24779-3
□	Information technology - The Role of Biometrics in Identity Management	PDTR 29144
□	Information technology - Accessibility and usability of biometric systems	WD TR 29194
□	Information technology - Technical Specification on File System	PDTS 18822
INCITS 37-1999[S2014]	Information Systems - Programming Language APT: Processor Input Language and System-Neutral CLFILE	



Committee: (PL22) - U.S. TAG to ISO/IEC JTC 1/SC22

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS 53-1976[S2008]	Programming Language PL/I	IS 6160:1979
INCITS 53:1976/TIB-1-1983[]	PL/I Information Bulletin	N/A
INCITS 94-1985[S2007]	Programming Language - Programming Aid for Numerically Controlled Manufacturing (PANCM)	N/A
INCITS 74-1987[S2008]	PL/I General Purpose Subset	IS 6522:1992
INCITS/ISO/IEC 7185:1990[S2008]	Programming Language PASCAL (Formerly: ANSI/IEEE770 X3.97-1983)	IS 7185:1990
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10206:1991[S2008]	Information Technology - Programming languages - Extended Pascal	IS 10206:1991
INCITS 113-1987[S2008]	Programming Language Full BASIC (price includes Addendum)	IS 10279:1991
INCITS 113A-1989[S2008]	Addendum to Programming Language Full BASIC, Modules and Individual Character Input Enhancement	IS 10279:1991/AM 1:1994
INCITS 113:1989/TIB-1-1991[]	Technical Information Bulletins for ANSI X3.113-1987(BASIC) and ANSI X3.113A-1989 (Addendum)	N/A



Committee: (PL22) - U.S. TAG to ISO/IEC JTC 1/SC22

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 165-1988[S2007]

[A Contact Start/Stop Metallic Thin Film Storage Disk, 83,333 Flux Transition Per Track,
130MM Outer Dia. & 40MM Inner Dia](#)

N/A

□

[IT - Guidelines for the Preparation of Programming Language Standards \(4th edition\)](#)

IS TR 10176:2003

INCITS 165-1992[S2007]

[Programming Language DIBOL](#)

N/A

□

[Programming Language Processors - Test Methods - Guidelines for their development
and acceptability](#)

TR 9547:1988

□

[Guidelines for the preparation of conformity clauses in programming language](#)

TR 10034:1990

INCITS 215-1994[r2011]

[Programming Language Forth](#)

N/A

INCITS 238-1994[S2008]

[Programming Language PL/B](#)

N/A

□

[Information technology - Programming languages - Prolog - Part 1: General core -
Technical Corrigendum 2](#)

IS 13211-1:1995/COR 2:2012



Committee: (PL22) - U.S. TAG to ISO/IEC JTC 1/SC22

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13211-2:2000[R2011]	Information technology - Programming languages - Prolog - Part 2: Modules	IS 13211-2:2000
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13211-1:1995[R2012]	Prolog Language Standard Part 1: General Core	IS 13211-1:1995
¶	Information technology - Programming languages - Prolog - Part 3: Definite clause grammar rules	DTR 13211-3
INCITS/TR-13-1998[R2013]	Information Processing Systems - Object-Oriented Extensions to Pascal Technical Report	N/A
INCITS 274:1996/AM1-2000[S2008]	Programming Language Rexx, Amendments, Errata - Amendment 1	
INCITS 274-1996[S2008]	Programming Language REXX	N/A
¶	Information technology - Framework for internationalization	IS TR 11017:1998
INCITS 319-1998[S2012]	Programming Language Smalltalk	N/A
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13817-1:1996[S2012]	Vienna Definition Method Specification Language (VDM-SL) Part 1: Base language	IS 13817-1:1996



Committee: (PL22) - U.S. TAG to ISO/IEC JTC 1/SC22

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13568:2002[R2012]	Information Technology - Programming Languages - Z formal specification notation	IS 13568:2002
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8485:1989[S2011]	Programming Language APL	IS 8485:1989
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15851:1999	Information technology - Communication protocol - Open MUMPS Interconnect	IS 15851:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15852:1999	Information technology - Programming languages - M windowing API	IS 15852:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11756:1999	Information technology - Programming languages - M (revision of 11756:1992)	IS 11756:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9496:2003[2010]	CHILL - The ITU-T programming language (4th Edition)	IS 9496:2003
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14977:2006[2010]	Information technology - Syntactic Metalanguage - Extended BNF	IS 14977:1996
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14977:2006[2010]	Information technology - Syntactic metalanguage Extended BNF	IS 14977:2006



Committee: (PL22) - U.S. TAG to ISO/IEC JTC 1/SC22

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15145:1997[2010]	Information technology - Programming Language - FORTH	IS 15145:1997
□	Information technology - Portable Common Tool Environment (PCTE) - Part 3: Ada programming language binding	IS 13719-3:1998
□	Information technology - Portable Common Tool Environment (PCTE) - Part 2: C programming language binding	IS 13719-2:1998
□	Information technology - Portable Common Tool Environment (PCTE) - Part 1: Abstract specification	IS 13719-1:1998
□	Information technology - Portable Common Tool Environment (PCTE) - Part 4: IDL binding	IS 13719-4:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 16262:2011[2012]	Information technology -- Programming languages, their environments and system software interfaces -- ECMAScript language specification	IS 16262:2011
□	Amendment 1 ISO/IEC 10279 to Information Technology - Programming languages - Full BASIC, Modules and single character input enhancement	IS 10279:1991/AM 1:1994
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10279:1991[S2010]	Information Technology - Programming languages - Full BASIC	IS 10279:1991
□	Information technology - Programming languages - Full BASIC	IS 10279:1991



Committee: (PL22) - U.S. TAG to ISO/IEC JTC 1/SC22

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 16509:1999[2010]	Year 2000 Terminology	IS 16509:1999
[]	Language Independent Arithmetic - Part 1: Integer and floating point arithmetic	IS 10967-1:2012
[]	Language Independent Arithmetic - Part 2: Elementary numerical functions	IS 10967-2:2001
[]	Information technology - Language-Independent Procedure Calling (LIPC)	IS 13886:1996
INCITS/ISO/IEC 20970:2002[S2012]	Information Technology - Programming languages, their environments, and system software interfaces - JEFF file format	IS 20970:2002
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23270:2006[R2013]	Information technology - C- Language Specification	IS 23270:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23271:2012[2013]	Information technology - Common Language Infrastructure (CLI) Partition I to VI	IS 23271:2012
[]	ECMA TR/84: Common Language Infrastructure (CLI) Technical Report: Information Derived from Partition IV XML File	TR 23272:2006



Committee: (PL22) - U.S. TAG to ISO/IEC JTC 1/SC22

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
[]	Information technology - Portable Operating System Interface (POSIX) Base specifications, Issue 7	IS 9945:2009
[]	Information technology - Portable Operating System Interface (POSIX) Base specifications, Issue 7 - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 9945:2009/COR 1:2013
[]	POSIX System Administration Software Administration	IS 15068-2:1999
[]	Information technology - POSIX Ada Langage Interfaces -- Binding for System Application Program Interface (API)	IS 14519:2001
[]	Test Methods for Measuring Conformance to POSIX	IS 13210:1999
[]	Standardized Application Environment Profile -- Part 2: POSIX Real-time Application Support (AEP)	ISP 15287-2:2000
[]	International Standardized Profiles (Umbrella Project)	
INCITS/ISO/IEC 22537:2006[2010]	Information technology - ECMAScript for XML (E4X) specification	IS 22537:2006



Committee: (PL22) - U.S. TAG to ISO/IEC JTC 1/SC22

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 25436:2006[2010]	Information technology - Common Language Infrastructure (CLI) Technical Report: Common Generics	TR 25438:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23360-3:2006[2010]	Information technology - Eiffel: Analysis, Design and Programming Language	IS 25436:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23360-3:2006[2010]	Linux Standard Base (LSB) core specification 3.1: Part 3 : Specification for IA64 architecture	IS 23360-3:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23360-2:2006[2010]	Linux Standard Base (LSB) core specification 3.1: Part 2 : Specification for IA32 architecture	IS 23360-2:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23360-7:2006[2010]	Linux Standard Base (LSB) core specification 3.1: Part 7: Specification for S390 architecture	IS 23360-7:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23360-5:2006[2010]	Linux Standard Base (LSB) core specification 3.1: Part 5: Specification for PPC32 architecture	IS 23360-5:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23360-1:2006[2010]	Linux Standard Base (LSB) core specification 3.1: Part 1: Generic specification	IS 23360-1:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23360-4:2006[2010]	Linux Standard Base (LSB) core specification 3.1: Part 4 : Specification for AMD64 architecture	IS 23360-4:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23360-8:2006[2010]	Linux Standard Base (LSB) core specification 3.1: Part 8: Specification for S390X architecture	IS 23360-8:2006



National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23360-6:2006[2010]	Linux Standard Base (LSB) core specification 3.1: Part 6: Specification for PPC64 architecture	IS 23360-6:2006
□	Technical Report on the Conflicts between ISO/IEC 9945 (POSIX) Standard and the Linux Standard Base Specification	TR 24715:2006
□	Information technology - Programming Languages -- Guidance to avoiding Vulnerabilities in programming languages through language selection and use	TR 24772:2013
□	Information technology - Programming languages - Part 2: Module-2, Base Language	IS 10514-3:1998
□	Information technology - Programming languages - Part 2: Generics Modula-2	IS 10514-2:1998
□	Information technology - Programming languages - Part 1: Module-2, Base Language	IS 10514-1:1996
□	ALGOL 60	IS 1538:2003
□	Information technology - Programming languages - their environments and system software interfaces - C secure coding rules	IS TR 17961:2013



Committee: (PL22.11) - C Language

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9899:2011[2012]	Programming Language C	IS 9899:2011
□	Information technology - Programming Languages - C - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 9899:2011/COR 1:2012
□	Programming Languages - Technical Report on C Extensions to Support Embedded Processors (Type 2 Technical Report)	IS TR 18037:2008
□	Information technology - Programming languages - their environments and system software interfaces - Extensions for the programming language C to support new data character types (Type 2 Technical Report)	IS TR 19769:2004
□	Information technology - Programming languages - their environments and system software interfaces - Extensions to the C Library - Part II: Dynamic Allocation	IS TR 24731-2:2010
□	Information technology - Programming languages - their environments and system software interfaces - Extensions to the C Library -- Part 1: Bounds-checking interfaces (Type 2 Technical Report)	IS TR 24731-1:2007
□	Information technology - Programming languages - their environments and system software interfaces - Extension for the programming language C to support decimal floating point arithmetic	IS TR 24732:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24747:2009[2010]	Information technology - Programming languages, their environments and system software interfaces - Extensions to the C Library to Support Mathematical Special Functions	IS 24747:2009



Committee: (PL22.16) - C++

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
[]	Information technology - C++ Extensions for Library Fundamentals	NP TS 19568
[]	Information technology - Programming languages, their environments and systems software -- Concepts Lite: Constraining Tempates with Predicates	NP TS 19217
[]	Information technology - C++ Extensions for Arrays	NP TS 19569
[]	Information technology - C++ Extensions for Parallelism	NP TS 19570
[]	Information technology - C++ Extensions for Concurrency	NP TS 19571
[]	Information technology - Programming languages, their environments and systems software interfaces - Networking	NP TS 19216
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14882:2011[2012]	Programming Language C++	IS 14882:2011
[]	Programming Languages - Technical Report on C++ Library Extensions (Technical Report - Type 2)	TR 19768:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18015:2006[2010]	Programming Languages - Technical Report on C++ Performance (Technical Report Type 3)	TR 18015:2006



National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
[]	Extensions for the programming language C - Technical Report on C++ to support decimal floating point arithmetic	TR 24733:2011
[]	Information technology - Programming languages, their environments and system software interfaces -- Extensions to the C++ Library to support mathematical special functions	IS 29124:2010
[]	Information technology - Programming languages - Fortran - Part 1: Base language - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 1539-1:2010/COR 1:2012
[]	Information technology - Programming languages - Fortran - Part 1: Base language - Technical Corrigendum 2	IS 1539-1:2010/COR 2:2013
[]	Information technology - Programming languages - Fortran - Part 1: Base language - Technical Corrigendum 3	IS 1539-1:2010/COR 3:2014
INCITS/SO/IEC 1539-1:2010[2013]	Information technology - Programming languages - Fortran - Part 1: Base language	IS 1539-1:2010
[]	Information technology - Programming Languages - Fortran - Part 2: Varying Length Character Strings	IS 1539-2:2000
[]	Information technology - Programming languages - Fortran - Floating-point exception handling (Type 2 Technical Report)	TR 15880:2001
[]	Information technology - Programming languages - Fortran - Enhanced Data Type Facilities (Second Edition)	TR 15581:2001



Committee: (PL22.3) - FORTRAN

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

[]

[Information technology -- Additional Parallel Features in Fortran](#)

NP TS 18508

[]

[Information technology - Further Interoperability of Fortran with C](#)

IS TS 29113:2012

INCITS/ISO/IEC 1989:2014[2014]

[Programming Language COBOL](#)

IS 1989:2014

[]

[COBOL Collection Classes](#)

TR 24717:2009

[]

[Native COBOL Syntax for XML Support](#)

TR 24716:2007

[]

[Object finalization for programming language COBOL](#)

TR 19755:2003

INCITS/ISO/IEC 29182-2:2013[2014]

[Information technology – Sensor networks: Sensor Network Reference Architecture \(SNRA\) – Part 2: Vocabulary and terminology](#)

IS 29182-2:2013

INCITS/ISO/IEC 20005:2013[2014]

[Information technology - Sensor networks - Services and interfaces supporting collaborative information processing in intelligent sensor networks](#)

IS 20005:2013

INCITS/ISO/IEC 29182-1:2013[2014]

[Information technology – Sensor networks: Sensor Network Reference Architecture \(SNRA\) – Part 1: General overview and requirements](#)

IS 29182-1:2013



Committee: (SN1) - Sensor Networks

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
[]	Information technology — Sensor Networks — Generic Sensor Network	DIS 30128
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29182-5:2013[2014]	Information technology – Sensor networks: Sensor Network Reference Architecture (SNRA) – Part 5: Interface definitions	IS 29182-5:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29182-4:2013[2014]	Information technology – Sensor networks: Sensor Network Reference Architecture (SNRA) – Part 4: Entity models	IS 29182-4:2013
[]	Information technology -- Sensor networks: Sensor Network Reference Architecture (SNRA) -- Part 1: General overview and requirements	IS 29182-1:213
[]	Information technology -- Sensor networks: Sensor Network Reference Architecture (SNRA) -- Part 4: Entity models	IS 29182-4:2013
[]	Information technology -- Sensor networks: Sensor Network Reference Architecture (SNRA) -- Part 5: Interface definitions	IS 29182-5:2013
ISO/IEC 29182-6:2014[]	Information technology - Reference model for sensor network applications and services - Part 6: Application Profiles	IS 29182-6:2014
[]	Information technology - Reference architecture for sensor network applications and services	WD 29182
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29182-3:2014[2014]	Information technology - Reference model for sensor network applications and services - Part 3: Reference architecture views	IS 29182-3:2014



Committee: (SN1) - Sensor Networks

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

[]	Information technology -- Sensor networks: Sensor Network Reference Architecture (SNRA) -- Part 2: Vocabulary and terminology	IS 29182-2:2013
----	---	-----------------

[]	Information technology - Reference model for sensor network applications and services - Part 7: Interoperability guidelines	DIS 29182-7
----	---	-------------

[]	Information technology - Specification of Data Value Domain Services and Interfaces Supporting Collaborative Information Processing in Intelligent Sensor Networks	IS 20005:2013
----	--	---------------

[]	Information technology - Sensor Network and its Interface for Smart Grid System	DIS 30101
----	---	-----------

INCITS 542[]	Information Technology --Automation Drive Interface Transport Protocol - 3 (ADT-3)
--------------	--

INCITS 538[]	Information technology – SAS Protocol Layer - 4
--------------	---

INCITS 534[]	Information technology - Serial Attached SCSI - 4 (SCSI-4)
--------------	--

INCITS 521[]	Information technology - SCSI over PCIe® architecture - 2 (SOP-2)
--------------	---

INCITS 536[]	Information technology – Zoned Block Commands (ZBC)
--------------	---



Committee: (T10) - SCSI storage interfaces

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

[]

[Interfaces between flexible disk cartridges drives and their host controllers](#)

IS 9315:1989

INCITS 131:1994[TIB-2-1995]

[ANSI X3.131:1994 Technical Information Bulletin 2](#)

INCITS 131-1994[S2013]

[Information Technology -- Small Computer System Interface - 2 \(SCSI-2\)](#)

INCITS 131:1994[TIB-1-1995]

[ANSI X3.131:1994 Technical Information Bulletin 1](#)

[]

[Information technology -- Small Computer System Interface -- 2 \(SCSI-2\)](#)

IS 9316:1995

[]

[Information Technology -- Small Computer System Interface-2 \(SCSI-2\) -- Part 2: Common Access Method \(CAM\) Transport and SCSI interface module](#)

IS 9316-2:2000

INCITS 232-1996[S2011]

[SCSI-2 Common Access Method Transport and SCSI Interface Module](#)

INCITS 295-1996[S2011]

[Serial Storage Architecture - Transport Layer-1 \(SSA-TL1\)](#)

INCITS 269-1996[S2011]

[SCSI-3 Fibre Channel Protocol \(FCP\)](#)



Committee: (T10) - SCSI storage interfaces

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

□

[Information Technology -- Small Computer System Interface-3 - Part 411: SCSI-3 Architecture Model \(SCSI-3 SAM\)](#)

IS 14776-411:1999

INCITS 306-1998[R2013]

[SCSI-3 Block Commands \(SBC\)](#)

□

[Information Technology -- Small Computer System Interface-3 \(SCSI-3\) -- Part 321: SCSI-3 Block Commands \(SBC\)](#)

IS 14776-321:2002

INCITS 335-2000[R2010]

[Information technology - Small Computer System Interface \(SCSI-3\) Stream Commands \(SSC\)](#)

□

[Information Technology-- Small Computer System Interface \(SCSI\) -- Part 331: Stream Commands \(SSC\)](#)

IS 14776-331:2002

□

[Information Technology -- Small Computer System Interface \(SCSI\) -- Part 351: Medium Changer Commands \(SCSI-3 SMC\)](#)

IS 14776-351:2007

INCITS 314-1998[S2013]

[SCSI-3 Medium Changer Commands \(SMC\)](#)

□

[Information Technology -- Small Computer System Interface- 3 \(SCSI-3\) --P ART 341: Controller Commands \(SCC\)](#)

IS 14776-341:2000

INCITS 309-1997[S2012]

[Serial Storage Architecture - SCSI-3 Protocol \(SSA-S3P\)](#)



Committee: (T10) - SCSI storage interfaces

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 294-1996[S2011]

[Serial Storage Architecture - SCSI-2 Protocol \(SSA-S2P\)](#)

¶

[Information Technology-- Small Computer System Interface \(SCSI\) -- Part 112: Parallel Interface-2 \(SPI-2\)](#)

IS 14776-112:2002

INCITS 302-1998[S2013]

[SCSI-3 Parallel Interface - 2 \(SPI-2\)](#)

INCITS/TR-23-1998[R2013]

[Technical Report for SCSI Enhanced Parallel Interface \(EPI\)](#)

INCITS 350-2003[R2013]

[SCSI Fibre Channel Protocol - 2 \(FCP-2\)](#)

¶

[Information Technology -- Small Computer System Interface \(SCSI\) Part 222: Fibre channel for SCSI, Second Version \(FCP-2\)](#)

IS 14776-222:2005

INCITS 293-1996[S2011]

[Serial Storage Architecture - Physical Layer 1 \(SSA-PH1\)](#)

INCITS 307-1997[S2012]

[Serial Storage Architecture - Physical Layer 2 \(SSA-PH2\)](#)



Committee: (T10) - SCSI storage interfaces

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 308-1997[S2012]

[Serial Storage Architecture - Transport Layer 2 \(SSA-TL2\)](#)

INCITS 325-1998[S2013]

[SCSI-3 Serial Bus Protocol 2 \(SBP-2\)](#)

□

[Information Technology - Small Computer System Interface -- Part 232: Serial Bus Protocol - 2 \(SBP-2\)](#)

IS 14776-232:2001

□

[Information Technology -- Small Computer System Interface \(SCSI\) Part 412: Architecture Model- 2 \(SAM-2\)](#)

IS 14776-412:2006

INCITS 366-2003[R2013]

[SCSI Architecture Model-2 \(SAM-2\)](#)

INCITS 305:1998/AM 1-2000[R2013]

[Information Technology - SCSI - Enclosure Services \(SES\) - Amendment 1](#)

INCITS 305-1998[R2013]

[Information technology - SCSI Enclosure Services \(SES\)](#)

INCITS/ISO/IEC 14776-342:2000[2011]

[Information Technology -- Small Computer System Interface -- Part 342: SCSI Controller Commands - 2 \(SCC-2\)](#)

IS 14776-342:2000

INCITS 318-1998[S2013]

[Information Technology -- Small Computer System Interface -- SCSI Controller Commands - 2 \(SCC-2\)](#)



Committee: (T10) - SCSI storage interfaces

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS 333-2000[R2010]	SCSI Multi-Media Commands - 2 (MMC-2)	
[]	Information Technology -- Small Computer System Interface (SCSI) -- Part 362: SCSI Multimedia Commands -- 2 (MMC-2)	IS 14776-362:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14776-452:2005[R2011]	Information technology - Small Computer System Interface (SCSI) - Part 452: SCSI Primary Commands - 2 (SPC-2)	IS 14776-452:2005
[]	Information Technology -- Small Computer System Interface (SCSI) -- Part 326: Reduced Blocked Commands (RBC) TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 1	IS 14776-326:2002/COR 1:2009
INCITS 330-2000[R2010]	Reduced Block Commands (RBC)	
INCITS 330:2000/AM 1-2003[R2013]	Information Technology - SCSI - Reduced Block Command Set (RBC) - Amendment 1	
[]	Information technology -- Small Computer System Interface (SCSI) --Part 326: Reduce Block Commands (RBC)	IS 14776-326:2002
[]	Information Technology -- Small Computer System Interface (SCSI) -- Part 113: Parallel Interface -3 (SPI-3)	IS 14776-113:2002
INCITS 400-2004[R2008]	Information technology - Object Based Storage Devices Command Set (OSD)	



Committee: (T10) - SCSI storage interfaces

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 360-2002[R2012]

[Information technology - Multimedia Command Set-3 \(MMC-3\)](#)

INCITS/TR-28-2002[R2012]

[SCSI Domain Validation \(SDV\)](#)

INCITS 382-2004[R2013]

[Information technology - SCSI Media Changer Command Set version 2 \(SMC-2\)](#)

INCITS 365-2002[R2012]

[Information technology - SCSI RDMA \(SRP\)](#)

INCITS/ISO/IEC 14776-453:2009[2011]

[Information technology - Small computer system interface \(SCSI\) - Part 453: Primary comments - 3 \(SPC-3\)](#)

IS 14776-453:2009

INCITS 408-2005[R2010]

[Information technology - Small Computer System Interface \(SCSI\) -- SCSI Primary Commands - 3 \(SPC-3\) -- Part 453](#)

[]

[Information technology - Small Computer System Interface \(SCSI\) - Part 322: SCSI Block Commands - 2 \(SBC-2\)](#)

IS 14776-322:2007

INCITS 405-2005[R2010]

[Information technology - SCSI Block Commands - 2 \(SBC-2\)](#)



Committee: (T10) - SCSI storage interfaces

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 380-2003[R2013]

[Information technology - Small Computer System Interface \(SCSI\) -- SCSI Stream Commands -2 \(SSC-2\) -- Part 332](#)

¶

[Information technology -- Small Computer System Interface \(SCSI\) -- Part 121: Passive Interconnect Performance \(PIP\)](#)

IS 14776-121:2010

INCITS 368-2003[R2013]

[Information Technology - SCSI Passive Interconnect Performance \(PIP\)](#)

INCITS 375-2004[R2013]

[Information technology - Serial Bus Protocol 3 \(SBP-3\)](#)

INCITS 369-2003[R2013]

[Information technology, SCSI Signal Modeling \(SSM-2\)](#)

INCITS 367-2003[R2013]

[Information technology, SCSI Parallel Interface - 5 \(SPI-5\)](#)

INCITS/ISO/IEC 14776-115:2004[2011]

[Information Technology -- Small Computer System Interface \(SCSI\) Part 115: Parallel Interface-5 \(SPI-5\)](#)

IS 14776-115:2004

INCITS 401-2005[R2010]

[Information technology - MultiMedia Command Set - 4 \(MMC-4\) Command Set](#)



Committee: (T10) - SCSI storage interfaces

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 406-2005[R2010]

[Information technology, Automation/Drive Interface - Transport Protocol \(ADT\)](#)

INCITS 403-2005[R2010]

[Information technology, Automation/Drive Interface - Commands \(ADC\)](#)

INCITS/ISO/IEC 14776-372:2011[2012]

[Information technology -- Small Computer System Interface \(SCSI\) -- Part 372: SCSI Enclosure Services - 2 \(SES-2\)](#)

IS 14776-372:2011

[]

[Information technology -- Small Computer System Interface \(SCSI\) -- SCSI Fibre Channel Protocol - 3 \(FCP-3\) -- Part 223](#)

IS 14776-223:2008

INCITS 416-2006[R2011]

[Information technology - SCSI Fibre Channel Protocol - 3 \(FCP-3\)](#)

[]

[Information Technology -- Small Computer System Interface \(SCSI\) -- Part 413: SCSI Architecture Model-3 \(SAM-3\)](#)

IS 14776-413:2007

[]

[Information Technology -- Small Computer System Interface \(SCSI\) -- Part 150: Serial Attached SCSI \(SAS\)](#)

IS 14776-150:2004

INCITS/ISO/IEC 14776-151:2010[2011]

[Information technology -- Small Computer System Interface \(SCSI\) -- Part 151: Serial Attached SCSI - 1.1](#)

IS 14776-151:2010



Committee: (T10) - SCSI storage interfaces

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 417-2006[R2011]

[Information technology - Serial Attached SCSI-2 \(SAS-1.1\)](#)

INCITS 467[]

[Information technology - SCSI Stream Commands-3 \(SSC-3\)](#)

[]

[Information technology - Small Computer System Interface \(SCSI\) - Part 333: SCSI Stream Commands-3 \(SSC-3\)](#)

IS 14776-333:2013

INCITS 430-2007[R2012]

[Information technology - MultiMedia Command Set version 5 \(MMC-5\)](#)

INCITS 447-2008[R2013]

[Information technology - SCSI Architecture Model - 4 \(SAM-4\)](#)

INCITS/ISO/IEC 14776-414:2009[2010]

[Information technology - Small Computer System Interface \(SCSI\) -- Part 414: SCSI Architecture Model - 4 \(SAM-4\)](#)

IS 14776-414:2009

INCITS 431-2007[R2012]

[Information technology - SCSI/ATA Translation \(SAT\)](#)

[]

[Information technology -- Small Computer System Interface \(SCSI\) -- Part 921SCSI/ATA translation \(SAT\)](#)

FCD 14776-921

INCITS 458-2011[]

[Information technology -SCSI Object-Based Storage Device Commands-2 \(OSD-2\)](#)



Committee: (T10) - SCSI storage interfaces

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 484-2012[]

[Information technology - SCSI Media Changer Command Set version 3 \(SMC-3\)](#)

INCITS 513[]

[Information technology - SCSI Primary Commands - 4 \(SPC-4\)](#)

INCITS 441-2008[R2013]

[Information technology - Automation/Drive Interface - Commands-2 \(ADC-2\)](#)

INCITS 472-2011[]

[Information technology - Automation/Drive Interface - Transport Protocol - 2 \(ADT-2\)](#)

INCITS 457-2010[]

[Information technology - Serial Attached SCSI 2 \(SAS-2\)](#)

INCITS 514-2014[]

[Information technology - SCSI Block Commands - 3 \(SBC-3\)](#)

INCITS 465-2010[]

[Information technology - SCSI/ATA Translation - 2 \(SAT-2\)](#)

INCITS 481[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Protocol for SCSI - 4 \(FCP-4\)](#)



Committee: (T10) - SCSI storage interfaces

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS 468-2010[]	Information technology - Multimedia Command Set - 6 (MMC-6)	
INCITS 468-2010/AM 1-2012[]	Information technology - Multimedia Command Set - 6 (MMC-6)	
INCITS 497-2012[]	Information technology - Automation/Drive Interface Commands - 3 (ADC-3)	
INCITS 471-2010[]	Information technology - USB Attached SCSI (UAS)	
[]	Information technology - Small Computer System Interface (SCSI) -- Part 381: Optical Memory Card Device Commands (OMC)	IS 14776-381:2000
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24739-3:2012[2012]	Information technology - AT Attachment with Packet Interface - 7 Volume 3: Serial Transport Protocols and Physical Interconnect (ATA/ATAPI-7 V3)	IS 24739-3:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24739-1:2009[2012]	Information technology - AT Attachment with Packet Interface - 7 -- Part 1: Register Delivered Command Set - Logical Register Set (ATA/ATAPI-7 V1)	IS 24739-1:2009
[]	Information technology - AT Attachment with Packet Interface - 7 - Part 3: Serial transport protocols and physical interconnect (ATA/ATAPI-7 V3) - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 24739-3:2010/COR 1:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24739-2:2009[2012]	Information technology -AT Attachment with Packet Interface - 7 Volume 2 - Parallel Transport Protocols and Physical Interconnect (ATA/ATAPI-7 V2)	IS 24739-2:2009



Committee: (T10) - SCSI storage interfaces

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 515[]

[Information technology - SCSI Architecture Model - 5 \(SAM-5\)](#)

INCITS 516-2013[]

[Information Technology - SCSI Stream Commands \(SSC-4\)](#)

INCITS 476-2011/AM 1[]

[Information technology - SAS Protocol Layer \(SPL AM1\)](#)

INCITS 476-2011[]

[Information technology - SAS Protocol Layer \(SPL\)](#)

[]

[Information technology - Small Computer System Interface \(SCSI\) - Part 261: SAS Protocol Layer \(SPL\)](#)

IS 14776-261:2012

INCITS 478-2011[]

[Information technology - Alternate Serial Attachment SCSI 2.1 \(SAS - 2.1\)](#)

INCITS 478-2011/AM 1-2014[]

[Information technology - Alternate Serial Attachment SCSI 2.1 \(SAS - 2.1\)/Amendment 1](#)

INCITS 517[]

[Information Technology - SCSI/ATA Translation - 3 \(SAT-3\)](#)

INCITS 518[]

[Information Technology - SCSI Enclosure Services - 3 \(SES-3\)](#)



Committee: (T10) - SCSI storage interfaces

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 519-2014[]

[Information technology -- Serial Attached SCSI-3 \(SAS-3\)](#)

INCITS 505-2013[]

[Information technology - SAS Protocol Layer - 2 \(SPL-2\)](#)

INCITS 520[]

[Information technology - USB Attached SCSI - 2 \(UAS-2\)](#)

INCITS 489-2-14[]

[Information technology - SCSI over PCIe \(RTM\) architecture \(SOP\)](#)

INCITS 490-2014[]

[Information technology - PCIe \(RTM\) architecture Queuing Interface \(PQI\)](#)

INCITS 491[]

[Information technology - SCSI/ATA Translation - 4 \(SAT-4\)](#)

INCITS 492[]

[Information technology - SAS Protocol Layer \(SPL-3\)](#)

¶

[Information Technology - AT Attachment 8 - Part 101: ATA/ATAPI Command Set \(ATA8-ACS\)](#) CD 17760-101



Committee: (T10) - SCSI storage interfaces

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 501[]

[Information technology - Security Features for SCSI Commands \(SFSC\)](#)

INCITS 502[]

[Information technology - SCSI Primary Commands - 5 \(SPC-5\)](#)

INCITS 503[]

[Information technology - SCSI Stream Commands - 5 \(SSC-5\)](#)

INCITS 506[]

[Information technology - SBC-4 \(SCSI Block Commands - 4\)](#)

INCITS 507[]

[Information technology - PCIe® Architecture Queuing Interface - 2 \(PQI-2\)](#)

INCITS 528-2013[]

[Information technology - Common Building Blocks Specification](#)

INCITS 533[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel – Physical Interfaces – 6P 128GFC Four Lane Parallel \(FC-PI-6P\)](#)

INCITS 540[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Non-Volatile Memory Express](#)



Committee: (T11) - Fibre Channel Interfaces

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS 531-2013[]	Information technology - Systems Management Discovery for Managed Computing Systems	
INCITS 530-2013[]	Information technology - Architecture for Managed Computing Systems	
INCITS 183-1991[R2011]	Information technology - High-Performance Parallel Interface (HIPPI) - Mechanical, Electrical, and Signalling Protocol Specification (HIPPI-PH)	
[]	Information technology - High-Performance Parallel Interface (HIPPI) - Mechanical, Electrical, and Signalling Protocol Specification (HIPPI-PH)	IS 11518-1:1995
[]	Information technology - High-Performance Parallel Interface - Framing Protocol (HIPPI-FP) (Revision of X3.210:1992)	IS 11518-2:2000
INCITS 210-1998[S2013]	Information technology - High-Performance Parallel Interface - Framing Protocol (HIPPI-FP)	
INCITS 222-1997[S2012]	Information technology - High-Performance Parallel Interface - Switch Control (HIPPI-SC)	
[]	Information technology - High-Performance Parallel Interface - Switch Control (HIPPI-SC)	IS 11518-6:2000
INCITS 218-2000[R2010]	Information technology - High-Performance Parallel Interface - Encapsulation of ISO 8802-2 (IEEE Std 802.2) Logical Link Control Protocol Data Units (HIPPI-LE) Revised	



Committee: (T11) - Fibre Channel Interfaces

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

[]	Information technology - High-Performance Parallel Interface - Encapsulation of ISO 8802-2 (IEEE Std 802.2) Logical Link Control Protocol Data Units (HIPPI-LE) Revised	IS 11518-3:1996
----	---	-----------------

[]	Information technology - Fibre Channel - Fabric Generic Requirements (FC-FG)	IS 14165-141:2001
----	--	-------------------

[]	Information technology - High-Performance Parallel Interface - Part 8: Mapping to Asynchronous Transfer Mode (HIPPI-ATM)	IS 11518-8:1999
----	--	-----------------

[]	Information technology - High-Performance Parallel Interface - Serial Specification (HIPPI-Serial)	IS 11518-9:1999
----	--	-----------------

INCITS 300-1997[S2012]	Information technology - High-Performance Parallel Interface - Serial Specification (HIPPI-Serial)
------------------------	--

INCITS 303-1998[R2013]	Fibre Channel Physical and Signaling Interface-3 (FC-PH-3)
------------------------	--

INCITS 296-1997[S2012]	Information technology - Single Byte Command Code Sets Connection (SBCON)
------------------------	---

[]	Information technology - High-Performance Parallel Interface - 6400 Mbit/s Physical Layer (HIPPI-6400-PH)	IS 11518-10:2001
----	---	------------------



Committee: (T11) - Fibre Channel Interfaces

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 323:1998/AM1-2001[R2011]

[Information Technology - High-Performance Parallel Interface - 6400 Mbit/s Physical Layer \(HIPPI-6400-PH\) Amendment 1](#)

INCITS 323-1998[S2013]

[Information technology - High-Performance Parallel Interface - 6400 Mbit/s Physical Layer \(HIPPI-6400-PH\)](#)

INCITS 337-2000[R2010]

[High-Performance Parallel Interface - Scheduled Transfers \(HIPPI-ST\)](#)

INCITS 338-2003[S2013]

[IT - High-Performance Parallel Interface - 6400 Mbit/s Optical Specifications \(HIPPI-6400-OPT\)](#)

INCITS/TR-26-2000[R2010]

[Fibre Channel - High Speed Parallel Interface \(FC-HSPI\) Technical Report](#)

INCITS/ISO/IEC 14165-133:2010[2011]

[Information Technology - Fibre Channel - Part 133: Switch Fabric -3 \(FC-SW-3\)](#)

IS 14165-133:2010

INCITS 386-2004[R2009]

[Information Technology - Host Bus Adapter Application Programming Interface \(FC-HBA\)](#)

INCITS 374-2003/AM 1-2007[R2012]

[Information technology - Single-Byte Command Set - 3 \(FC-SB-3\) Amendment 1 \(FC-SB-3/AM1\)](#)



Committee: (T11) - Fibre Channel Interfaces

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS/TR-32-2003[R2013]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Management Information Base \(MIB-FA\)](#)

INCITS 399-2004[R2009]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Switch Application Programming Interface \(FC-SWAPI\)](#)

INCITS 432-2007[R2012]

[Information technology - Fabric Application Interface Standard \(FAIS\)](#)

[]

[Information technology - Fabric Application Interface Standard \(FAIS\)](#)

IS 14165-521:2009

[]

[Information technology - Storage management - Part 3: Common Profiles](#)

IS 24775-3:2014

[]

[Information technology - Storage management - Part 4: Block Devices](#)

IS 24775-4:2014

[]

[Information technology - Storage management - Part 1: Overview](#)

IS 24775-1:2014

[]

[Information technology - Storage management - Part 2: Common Architecture](#)

IS 24775-2:2014

INCITS/ISO/IEC 24775:2011[2011]

[Information technology - Storage management](#)

IS 24775:2011



Committee: (T11) - Fibre Channel Interfaces

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 388-2011[]

[Information technology - Storage Management](#)

[]

[Information technology - Storage Management - Host Bus Adapter Application Programming Interface \(SM-HBA\)](#)

CD 14165-512

INCITS 428-2007[R2012]

[Information technology - Storage Management - Host Bus Adapter Application Programming Interface \(SM-HBA\)](#)

[]

[Fibre Channel - 100MB/s Balanced copper physical interface \(FC-100-DF-EL-S\)](#)

IS 14165-114:2005

[]

[Information technology - Responsive Link \(RL\)](#)

IS 24740:2008

INCITS 443-2008[R2013]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Storage Network PING \(SNPing\)](#)

INCITS 411-2007[R2012]

[Information technology - iSCSI Management API, Version 1.1.6](#)

INCITS/ISO/IEC 11989:2010[2013]

[Information technology - iSCSI Management API](#)

IS 11989:2010



Committee: (T11) - Fibre Channel Interfaces

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS/ISO/IEC 11002:2008[2013]

[Information technology - Multipath management API](#)

IS 11002:2008

INCITS 412-2006[R2011]

[Information technology - SNIA Multipath Management API Specification, Version 1.0.1](#)

[]

[Information technology - RapidIO\(TM\) interconnect specification](#)

IS 18372:2004

INCITS 413-2007[R2012]

[Information technology - RapidIO\(TM\) Interconnect Specification \(version 1.3\)](#)

[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel BaseT \(FC-BaseT\)](#)

NP 14165-151

INCITS 435-2007[R2012]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel BaseT \(FC-BaseT\)](#)

INCITS 449-2008[R2013]

[Information technology - Fabric Application Interface Standard - 2 \(FAIS-2\)](#)

INCITS/ISO/IEC 13187:2011[2013]

[Information technology - Server Management Command Line Protocol \(SM CLP\) Specification](#)

IS 13187:2011

INCITS 438-2008[R2013]

[Information technology - Server Management Command Line Protocol \(SM CLP\) Specification](#)



Committee: (T11) - Fibre Channel Interfaces

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 464-2010[]

[Information technology - Information Management - Extensible Access Method \(XAM TM\)](#)

INCITS 498-2012[]

[Information technology - CIM Representations for Management Specification](#)

INCITS 486[]

[Information technology - Energy Efficient Fibre Channel Specification \(FC-EE\)](#)

INCITS 487[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Link Services - 3 \(FC-LS-3\)](#)

INCITS 488[]

[Information technology - Framing and Signaling - 4 \(FC-FS-4\)](#)

INCITS 483-2012[]

[Information technology - Virtualization Management Specification](#)

INCITS 485-2014[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Single Byte Command Code Sets - 5 \(FC-SB-5\)](#)

INCITS 495-2012[]

[Information technology - Platform Management Specification](#)



Committee: (T11.2) - Fibre Channel - Physical Variants

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS 543[]	Information technology - Fibre Channel Physical Interfaces - 7 (FC-PI-7)	
[]	Information Technology - Fibre Channel 1998 Physical Interface (FC-PI'98)	IS 14165-115:2006
INCITS/TR-35-2004[R2009]	Information technology - Fibre Channel - Methodology of Jitter and Signal Quality Specification (FC-MJSQ)	
[]	Information technology - Fibre Channel - Methodology of Jitter and Signal Quality Specification (FC-MJSQ)	TR 14165-117:2007
[]	Information Technology - Fibre Channel -10 Gigabit (10GFC)	IS 14165-116:2005
INCITS 364:2003/AM 1-2007[R2012]	Information technology - Fibre Channel - 10 Gigabit AMENDMENT 1 (10GFC/AM1)	
[]	Information technology - Fibre Channel - 10 Gigabit AMENDMENT 1 (10GFC/AM1)	IS 14165-116:2005/AM 1:2009
INCITS 364-2003[S2014]	Information Technology - Fibre Channel -10 Gigabit (10GFC)	
INCITS 404-2006[R2011]	Information technology - Fibre Channel Physical Interfaces - 2 (FC-PI-2)	



Committee: (T11.2) - Fibre Channel - Physical Variants

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Physical Interfaces - 2 \(FC-PI-2\)](#)

NP 14165-142

[]

[Information Technology - Fibre Channel Signal Modeling \(FC-SM\) Technical Report](#)

NP TR 14165-119

INCITS/TR-33-2003[R2013]

[Information Technology - Fibre Channel Signal Modeling \(FC-SM\) Technical Report](#)

INCITS 460-2012[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Physical Interface - 3 \(FC-PI-3\)](#)

INCITS/TR-44-2008[R2013]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Signal Modeling - 2 \(FCSM-2\) Technical](#)

INCITS 450-2009[R2014]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Physical Interfaces - 4 \(FC-PI-4\)](#)

INCITS/TR-46-2011[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Methodologies for Signal Quality specification
\(FC-MSQS\) \(ANSI/INCITS Technical Report\)](#)

INCITS 479-2011[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Physical Interfaces - 5 \(FC-PI-5\)](#)



Committee: (T11.2) - Fibre Channel - Physical Variants

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 512[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Physical Interfaces - 6 \(FC-PI-6\)](#)

INCITS/TR-50-2014[]

[Information technology - Methodologies for Signal Quality Specification - 2 \(FC-MSQS-2\)](#)

INCITS 332:1999/AM 1-2003[S2013]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop \(FC-AL-2\) Amendment 1
\(Supplement to INCITS 332:1999\)](#)

INCITS 332-1999[R2009]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop \(FC-AL-2\)](#)

[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop \(FC-AL-2\) Amendment 1](#)

IS 14165-122:2005/AM 1:2008

[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop \(FC-AL-2\)](#)

IS 14165-122:2005

INCITS 332:1999/AM 2-2006[R2011]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop 2nd Generation \(FC-AL-2\)
Amendment 2](#)

INCITS/ISO/IEC 14165-321:2009[2011]

[Information Technology - Fibre Channel Audio-Video \(FC-AV\)](#)

IS 14165-321:2009

INCITS 356-2002[S2012]

[Information Technology - Fibre Channel Audio-Video \(FC-AV\)](#)



Committee: (T11.3) - Fibre Channel - Interconnection Schemes

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

ANSI/INCITS/TR-24-1999[R2011]

[Fibre Channel - Tape \(FC-TAPE\)](#)

IS 14165-251:2008

INCITS 373-2003[S2013]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Framing and Signaling Interface \(FC-FS\)](#)

INCITS/ISO/IEC 14165:2007[2011]

[Information Technology - Fibre Channel Virtual Interface Architecture mapping \(FC-VI\)](#)

IS 14165-331:2007

INCITS 357-2002[S2012]

[Information Technology - Fibre Channel Virtual Interface Architecture mapping \(FC-VI\)](#)

¶

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Single-Byte Command Code Sets-2 \(FC-SB-2\)](#)

IS 14165-222:2005

¶

[Information Technology - Fibre Channel Backbone - Generation 2 \(FC-BB-2\)](#)

IS 14165-241:2005

INCITS/ISO/IEC 14165-414:2007[R2012]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Generic Services-4 \(FC-GS-4\)](#)

IS 14165-414:2007



Committee: (T11.3) - Fibre Channel - Interconnection Schemes

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Device Attach \(FC-DA\)](#)

NP TR 14165-341

INCITS/TR-36-2004[R2009]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Device Attach \(FC-DA\)](#)

INCITS 374-2003[S2013]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Single - Byte Command Set-3 \(FC-SB-3\)](#)

[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Security Protocols \(FC-SP\)](#)

FCD 14165-431

INCITS 426-2007[R2012]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Security Protocols \(FC-SP\)](#)

INCITS/TR-39-2005[R2010]

[Information Technology - Fibre Channel Methodologies for Interconnects -2 \(FC-MI-2\)](#)

INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 14165-372:2011[2011]

[Information Technology - Fibre Channel Methodologies for Interconnects -2 \(FC-MI-2\)](#)

TR 14165-372:2011

INCITS 424-2007[R2012]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Framing and Signaling - 2 \(FC-FS-2\)](#)

INCITS 424:2007/AM 1-2007[R2012]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Framing and Signaling - 2 AMENDMENT 1
\(FC-FS-2/AM1\)](#)



Committee: (T11.3) - Fibre Channel - Interconnection Schemes

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

□

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Link Services \(FC-LS\)](#)

NP 14165-261

INCITS 433-2007[R2012]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Link Services \(FC-LS\)](#)

INCITS 414-2006[R2011]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Backbone - Generation 3 \(FC-BB-3\)](#)

□

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Backbone - Generation 3 \(FC-BB-3\)](#)

IS 14165-243:2012

INCITS/TR-42-2007[R2012]

[Information technology -Fibre Channel Avionics Environment - Upper Layer Protocol and Profile based on MIL-STD-1553B Notice 2 \(FC-AE-1553\)](#)

□

[Information technology -Fibre Channel Avionics Environment - Upper Layer Protocol and Profile based on MIL-STD-1553B Notice 2 \(FC-AE-1553\)](#)

TR 14165-312:2009

INCITS/TR-41-2006[R2013]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Avionics Environment - Anonymous Subscriber Messaging \(ASM\) \(FC-AE-ASM\)](#)

INCITS/TR-41:2006/AM 1-2008[R2013]

[Information Technology - Fibre Channel - Avionics Environment - Anonymous Subscriber Messaging AMENDMENT 1 \(FC-AE-ASM/AM1\)](#)

□

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Avionics Environment - Anonymous Subscriber Messaging \(ASM\) \(FC-AE-ASM\)](#)

IS TR 14165-313:2013



Committee: (T11.3) - Fibre Channel - Interconnection Schemes

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS/TR-40-2005[R2010]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Avionics Environment - SCSI-3 Remote Direct Memory Access \(FC-AE-RDMA\)](#)

[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Avionics Environment - SCSI-3 Remote Direct Memory Access \(FC-AE-RDMA\)](#)

IS TR 14165-314:2013

INCITS 418-2006[R2011]

[Information technology - Switch Fabric - Generation 4 \(FC-SW-4\)](#)

INCITS 427-2007[R2012]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Generic Services-5 \(FC-GS-5\)](#)

INCITS 475-2011[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Inter-Fabric Routing \(FC-IFR\)](#)

INCITS 437-2008[R2013]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel SATA Tunneling Protocol \(FC-SATA\)](#)

INCITS 419-2008[R2013]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Backbone - 4 \(FC-BB-4\)](#)

[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Switch Fabric - Generation 5 \(FC-SW-5\)](#)

NP 14165-135



Committee: (T11.3) - Fibre Channel - Interconnection Schemes

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 461-2010[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Switch Fabric - Generation 5 \(FC-SW-5\)](#)

INCITS/TR-47-2012[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Simplified Configurations and Management \(FC-SCM\)](#)

[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Generic Services - 6 \(FC-GS-6\)](#)

NP 14165-416

INCITS 463-2010[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Generic Services - 6 \(FC-GS-6\)](#)

INCITS 496-2012[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Security Protocol 2 \(FC-SP-2\)](#)

INCITS 496-2012/AM 1[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Security Protocol 2 \(FC-SP-2\)](#)

INCITS 496-2012/AM 1[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Security Protocols 2 \(FC-SP-2\) - Amendment 1 \(FC-SP-2/AM1\)](#)

INCITS 508[]

[Information technology - Storage Management Host Bus Adapter Application Programming Interface 2nd Generation \(SM-HBA-2\)](#)

INCITS 470-2011[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Framing and Signaling - 3 \(FC-FS-3\)](#)



Committee: (T11.3) - Fibre Channel - Interconnection Schemes

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS/TR-49-2012[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Device Attach \(FC-DA-2\)](#)

INCITS 462-2010[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Backbone - 5 \(FC-BB-5\)](#)

INCITS 462-2010/AM1-2012[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Backbone - 5 AMENDMENT 1 \(FC-BB-5/AM 1\)](#)

[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Backbone - 5 \(FC-BB-5\)](#)

NP 14165-245

INCITS/TR-31-2002[S2012]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel Avionics Environment \(FC-AE\)](#)

INCITS 477-2011[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Link Services - 2 \(FC-LS-2\)](#)

INCITS 466-2011[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Single-Byte Command Code Sets Mapping Protocol - 4 \(FC-SB-4\)](#)

INCITS 509-2014[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Backbone - 6 \(FC-BB-6\)](#)



Committee: (T11.3) - Fibre Channel - Interconnection Schemes

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 510[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Generic Services - 7 \(FC-GS-7\)](#)

INCITS/TR-48-2012[]

[Information technology - Fibre Channel - Methodologies for Interconnects - 3 \(FC-MI-3\)](#)

INCITS 511[]

[Information technology - Switch Fabric - 6 \(FC-SW-6\)](#)

INCITS 529[]

[Information technology - ATA/ATAPI Command Set - 4 \(ACS-4\)](#)

INCITS 537[]

[Information technology – Zoned-device ATA Commands \(ZAC\)](#)

INCITS 535[]

[Information technology - ATA/ATAPI Serial Transport 2 \(AST-2\)](#)

INCITS 340-2000[R2010]

[Information Technology - AT Attachment with Packet Interface - 5 \(ATA/ATAPI-5\)](#)

INCITS 361:2002/Erratum 1-2004[R2012]

[Erratum to INCITS 361:2002, Information Technology – AT Attachment with Packet Interface – 6 \(ATA/ATAPI-6\)](#)



Committee: (T13) - ATA Storage Interface

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 361-2002[R2012]

[Information Technology - AT Attachment with Packet Interface-6 \(ATA/ATAPI-6\)](#)

INCITS 370-2004[R2014]

[Information technology - ATA/ATAPI Host Adapters Standard \(ATA - Adapter\)](#)

INCITS 370-2004/AM 1-2007[R2012]

[Information technology - ATA/ATAPI Host Adapters Standard \(ATA - Adapter\)
Amendment 1](#)

INCITS 397:2005/AM 1-2007[R2012]

[Information technology - AT Attachment with Packet Interface-7 Amendment 1
\(ATA/ATAPI-7/AM 1\)](#)

INCITS 397-2005[R2010]

[Information Technology - AT Attachment with Packet Interface-7 \(ATA/ATAPI-7\)](#)

INCITS 407-2005[R2010]

[Information technology - BIOS Enhanced Disk Drive Services - 3 \(EDD-3\)](#)

INCITS 407:2005/Erratum 1-2009[R2014]

[Information technology - BIOS Enhanced Disk Drive Services - 3 \(EDD-3\) Erratum](#)

INCITS/TR-37-2004[R2009]

[Information Technology - Time-limited Read/Write Mode](#)

INCITS 493-2012[]

[Information technology - AT Attachment-8 - Serial Transport \(ATA8-AST\)](#)



Committee: (T13) - ATA Storage Interface

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS 524[]

[Information technology - AT Attachment-8 Parallel Transport \(ATA8-APT\)](#)

INCITS 452:2009/AM 1-2010[]

[Information technology - AT Attachment-8 ATA/ATAPI Command Set \(ATA8-ACS\)](#)
[Amendment 1](#)

INCITS 452-2009[R2014]

[Information technology - AT Attachment-8 ATA/ATAPI Command Set \(ATA8-ACS\)](#)

INCITS 451-2008[R2013]

[Information technology - AT Attachment-8 ATA/ATAPI Architecture Model \(ATA8-AAM\)](#)

INCITS 523[]

[Information technology - Host Bus Adapter \(HBA\) - 2](#)

INCITS 482-2012[]

[Information technology - ATA/ATAPI Command Set -2 \(ACS-2\)](#)

INCITS 480-2011[]

[Information technology - BIOS Enhanced Disk Drive Services - 4 \(EDD-4\)](#)

INCITS 480-2011/AM1-[]

[Information technology - BIOS Enhanced Disk Drive Services - 4 \(EDD-4\)/Amendment 1](#)



Committee: (T13) - ATA Storage Interface

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS 522-2014[]	Information technology - ATA/ATAPI Command Set - 3 (ACS-3)	
[]	Information technology -- Telecommunications and information exchange between systems -- Close proximity electric induction wireless communications	IS 17568:2013
[]	Information technology -- Telecommunications and information exchange between systems -- Web Services Description Language (WSDL) for CSTA Phase III	IS 18450:2013
[]	Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1) - Part 4: Parameterization of ASN.1 specifications - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 8824-4:2008/COR 1:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8825-4:2008[2014]	Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1) Encoding Rules - Part 4: XML Encoding Rules (XER) (First Edition)	IS 8825-4:2008
[]	Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1) Encoding Rules - Part 4: XML Encoding Rules (XER) - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 8825-4:2008/COR 1:2012
[]	Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1) Encoding Rules - Part 1: Specification of Basic Encoding Rules (BER), Canonical Encoding Rules (CER) and Distinguished Encoding Rules (DER) - Technical Corrigendum 2	IS 8825-1:2008/COR 2:2014
[]	Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1) Encoding Rules - Part 1: Specification of Basic Encoding Rules (BER), Canonical Encoding Rules (CER) and Distinguished Encoding Rules (DER) - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 8825-1:2008/COR 1:2012
[]	Information technology -- ASN.1 encoding rules: Mapping W3C XML schema definitions into ASN.1 - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 8825-5:2008/COR 1:2014



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
[]	Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1) - Part 1: Specification of basic notation (THIRD EDITION) - Amendment 1: Support for EXTENDED-XER	IS 8824-1:2002/AM 1:2004
[]	Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1) - Specification of basic notation - Part 1: Technical Corrigendum 2	IS 8824-1:2008/COR 2:2014
[]	Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1) - Specification of basic notation - Part 1: Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 8824-1:2008/COR 1:2012
[]	Information technology - ASN.1 encoding rules: Specification of Packed Encoding Rules (PER) - Part 2 - Technical Corrigendum 2	IS 8825-2:2008/COR 2:2012
[]	Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1) - Part 1: Specification of basic notation (THIRD EDITION) - Amendment 2: Alignment with changes made to ITU-T Rec. X.660 ISO/IEC 9834-1 for identifiers in object identifier value notation	IS 8824-2:2002/AM 2:2005
ISO/IEC 8824-4:2008[]	Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1) - Part 4: Parameterization (THIRD EDITION)	IS 8824-4:2008
[]	Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1) - Part 2: Information object classes - Amendment 1: Support for EXTENDED-XER	IS 8824-2:2002/AM 1:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8824-2:2008[2014]	Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1) - Part 2: Information object classes (THIRD EDITION)	IS 8824-2:2008
[]	Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1) Encoding Rules - Part 4: XML Encoding Rules (XER) - Technical Corrigendum 2	IS 8825-4:2008/COR 2:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8824-3:2008[2014]	Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1) - Part 3: Constraint specification (THIRD EDITION)	IS 8824-3:2008



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
[]	Information technology -- ASN.1 encoding rules: Mapping W3C XML schema definitions into ASN.1 - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 8825-5:2008/COR 1:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8825-1:2008[2014]	Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1) Encoding Rules - Part 1: Specification of Basic Encoding Rules (BER), Canonical Encoding Rules (CER) and Distinguished Encoding Rules (DER) (THIRD EDITION)	IS 8825-1:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8825-2:2008[2014]	Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1) Encoding Rules - Part 2: Packed Encoding Rules (PER) (THIRD EDITION)	IS 8825-2:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8825-3:20028[2014]	Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1) Encoding Rules - Part 3: Encoding Control Notation (ECN) (First Edition)	IS 8825-3:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8824-1:2008[2014]	Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1) - Part 1: Specification of basic notation (THIRD EDITION)	IS 8824-1:2008
[]	Information technology -- ASN.1 encoding rules: Mapping W3C XML schema definitions into ASN.1	IS 8825-5:2008
ISO/IEC 9594-3:2008/COR 1:2011[]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Abstract Service Definition Corrigendum 1	IS 9594-3:2008/COR 1:2011
ISO/IEC 9594-5:2008/COR 1:2011[]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Protocol specifications Corrigendum 1	IS 9594-5:2008/COR 1:2011
ISO/IEC 9594-8:2008/COR 2:2012[]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Public-key and attribute certificate frameworks Corrigendum 2	IS 9594-8:2008/COR 2:2012



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
ISO/IEC 9594-8:2008/COR 1:2011[]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Public-key and attribute certificate frameworks Corrigendum 1	IS 9594-8:2008/COR 1:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9594-9:2008[2013]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Replication - FIFTH EDITION	IS 9594-9:2008
ISO/IEC 9594-6:2008/COR 2:2012[]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Selected Attribute Types Corrigendum 2	IS 9594-6:2008/COR 2:2012
ISO/IEC 9594-5:2008/COR 2:2012[]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Protocol specifications Corrigendum 2	IS 9594-5:2008/COR 2:2012
ISO/IEC 9594-9:2008/COR 1:2011[]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Replication Corrigendum 1	IS 9594-9:2008/COR 1:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9594-8:2008[2013]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Public-key and attribute certificate frameworks - FIFTH EDITION	IS 9594-8:2008
ISO/IEC 9594-3:2008/COR 2:2012[]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Abstract Service Definition Corrigendum 2	IS 9594-3:2008/COR2:2012
ISO/IEC 9594-7:2008/COR 1:2012[]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Selected Object Classes Corrigendum 1	IS 9594-7:2008/COR 1:2012
ISO/IEC 9594-2:2008/COR 2:2012[]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Models - Corrigendum 2	IS 9594-2:2008/COR 2:2012
ISO/IEC 9594-2:2008/COR 1:2011[]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Models - Corrigendum 1	IS 9594-2:2008/COR 1:2011



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
[]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Replication - FIFTH EDITION	IS 9594-9:2014
[]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Public-key and attribute certificate frameworks - FIFTH EDITION	IS 9594-8:2014
[]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Selected Object Classes - FIFTH EDITION	IS 9594-7:2014
[]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Selected Attribute Types - FIFTH EDITION	IS 9594-6:2014
[]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Protocol Specifications - FIFTH EDITION	IS 9594-5:2014
[]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Procedures for Distributed Operations - FIFTH EDITION	IS 9594-4:2014
[]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Abstract Service Definition - FIFTH EDITION	IS 9594-3:2014
[]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Models - FIFTH EDITION	IS 9594-2:2014
[]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Overview of Concepts, Models and Services - FIFTH EDITION	IS 9594-1:2014
ISO/IEC 9594-4:2008/COR 1:2011[]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Procedures for distributed operations -Corrigendum 1	IS 9594-4:2008/COR 1:2011



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9594-5:2008[2013]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Protocol Specifications - FIFTH EDITION	IS 9594-5:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9594-6:2008[2013]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Selected Attribute Types - FIFTH EDITION	IS 9594-6:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9594-1:2008[2013]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Overview of Concepts, Models and Services - FIFTH EDITION	IS 9594-1:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9594-2:2008[2013]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Models - FIFTH EDITION	IS 9594-2:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9594-3:2008[2013]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Abstract Service Definition - FIFTH EDITION	IS 9594-3:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9594-4:2008[2013]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Procedures for Distributed Operations - FIFTH EDITION	IS 9594-4:2008
ISO/IEC 9594-6:2008/COR 1:2011[]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Selected Attribute Types Corrigendum 1	IS 9594-6:2008/COR 1:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9594-7:2008[2013]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory - Selected Object Classes - FIFTH EDITION	IS 9594-7:2008
INCITS/ISO 9542:1988/AM1:1999[R2011]	Information technology - End System to Intermediate Systems Routing Exchange Protocol for use in conjunction with the Protocol for Providing the Connectionless-Mode Network Service - AMENDMENT 1: Addition of group composition information	IS 9542:1988/AM 1:1999



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10030:1995[R2012]	Information technology-Telecommunications and information exchange between systems-End System Routing Information Exchange Protocol for use in conjunction with ISO/IEC 8878	IS 10030:1995
INCITS/ISO 9542:1998[R2012]	Information technology - End System to Intermediate Systems Routing Exchange Protocol for use in conjunction with the Protocol for Providing the Connectionless-Mode Network Service	IS 9542:1988
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10747:1994[2010]	Information technology - Protocol for exchange of inter-domain routing information among intermediate systems to support forwarding of ISO 8473 PDUs	IS 10747:1994
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 9575:1995[2010]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Routing Framework (Technical Report Type 3)	TR 9575:1995
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10589:2002[R2012]	Intermediate system to intermediate system intra-domain-routing routine information exchange protocol for use in conjunction with the protocol for providing the connectionless-mode Network Service (ISO 8473)	IS 10589:2002
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10747:1994/AM1:1996[2010]	Information technology - Protocol for exchange of inter-domain routing information among intermediate systems to support forwarding of ISO 8473 PDUs Amendment 1: ICS Pro formas	IS 10747:1994/AM 1:1996
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10747:1994/COR1:1996[2010]	Telecommunications and information exchange between systems - Protocol for exchange of inter-domain routing information among intermediate systems to support forwarding of ISO 8473 PDUs TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM	IS 10747:1994/COR 1:1996
[]	Information technology -- Distributed Transaction Processing -- The XA Specification	IS 14834:1996
[]	Information technology - Open Distributed Processing - Use of UML for ODP system specifications	IS 19793:2008



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14769:2001[R2011]	Information Technology - Open Distributed Processing - Type Repository Function	IS 14769:2001
	Information technology - Open Distributed Processing - Use of UML for ODP system specifications - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 19793:2008/COR 1:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10746-4:1998/AM1:2001[R2012]	Information technology - Open Distributed Processing - Part 4: Architectural Semantics - Amendment 1: Computational formalization	IS 10746-4/AM 1:2001
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14753:1999[R2011]	Information Technology - Open Distributed Processing - ODP Interface References and Binding	IS 14753:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14750:1999[R2011]	Information Technology - Open Distributed Processing - Interface Definition (IDL) for ODP Systems	IS 14750:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13235-3:1998[R2012]	Information Technology - Open Distributed Processing - Trading Function Part 3: Provision of Trading Function using OSI Directory Service	IS 13235-3:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14752:2000[R2011]	Information Technology - Open Distributed Processing - Protocol Support for Computational Interactions	IS 14752:2000
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13235-1:1998[R2012]	Information Technology - Open Distributed Processing - Trading Function - Part 1: Specification	IS 13235-1:1998
	Information technology - Open Distributed Processing - Unified Modeling Language (UML) Version1.4.2	IS 19501:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15414:2006[R2014]	Information Technology - Open Distributed Processing - Enterprise Language and Application Architecture	IS 15414:2006



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10746-2:2009[2014]	Information Technology - Open Distributed Processing - Reference Model - Open Distributed Processing - Part 2: Foundations	IS 10746-2:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10746-3:2009[2014]	Information Technology - Open Distributed Processing - Reference Model - Architecture - Part 3:	IS 10746-3:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14771:1999[R2011]	Information Technology - Open Distributed Processing - Naming Framework	IS 14771:1999
[]	Information technology - Open Distributed Processing - Part 2: General Inter-ORB Protocol (GIOP)/Internet Inter-ORB Protocol (IIOP)	IS 19500-2:2003
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10746-4:1998[R2012]	Information Technology - Open Distributed Processing - Reference Model - Open Distributed Processing - Part 4: Architectural Semantics	IS 10746-4:1998
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10746-1:1998[R2012]	Information Technology - Open Distributed Processing - Reference Model - Open Distributed Processing - Part 1: Overview	IS 10746-1:1998
[]	Information technology -- Open systems interconnection -- Transport service definition	IS 8072:1996
[]	Information technology -- Open Systems Interconnection -- Protocol for providing the connection-mode transport service	IS 8073:1997
[]	Information technology - Enhanced communications transport protocol: Simplex multicast transport	IS 14476-1:2002



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
	Information technology - Enhanced communications transport protocol: QoS management for simplex multicast transport	IS 14476-2:2003
	Protocol Identification in the Network Layer (Technical Report type 3)	TR 9577:1999
	Information technology - Document Printing Application - Part 3: Management Service and Protocol Specification	IS 10175-3:2000
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10175-1:1996[R2013]	Information technology - Text and Office Systems - Document Printing Application (DPA) - Part 1: Abstract Service Definition and Procedures	IS 10175-1:1996
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10175-2:1996[R2013]	Information technology Text and Office Systems - Document Printing Application (DPA) - Part 2: Protocol Specification	IS 10175-2:1996
INCITS/ISO/IEC 23917:2005[2010]	Information technology - Telecommunications and information exchange between systems - NFCIP-1 - Protocol Test Methods	IS 23917:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 28361:2007[2010]	Information technology - Telecommunications and information exchange between systems - Near Field Communication Wired Interface (NFC-WI)	IS 28361:2007
	Information technology - Telecommunications and information exchange between systems - Near Field communication - Interface and Protocol (NFCIP-1)	IS 18092:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 22536:2005[2010]	Information technology - Telecommunications and information exchange between systems - Near Field communication - NFCIP-1 RF interface test methods	IS 22536:2005



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21481:2005[2010]	Information technology - Telecommunications and information exchange between systems - Near Field communication - Interface and Protocol (NFCIP-2)	IS 21481:2005
[]	Information technology - Telecommunications and information exchange between systems - Near Field Communication Interface and Protocol - 2 (NFCIP-2)	IS 21481:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18092:2004[2010]	Information technology - Telecommunications and information exchange between systems - Near Field communication - Interface and Protocol (NFCIP-1)	IS 18092:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24824-3:2008[2010]	Information technology - Generic applications of ASN.1 Fast Infoset Security	IS 24824-3:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24824-1:2007[2010]	Information technology - Generic applications of ASN.1 Fast Infoset	IS 24824-1:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24824-2:2006[2010]	Information technology - Generic applications of ASN.1 : Fast web services	IS 24824-2:2006
[]	Information technology - Telecommunications and information exchange between systems - Application session services	IS 22534:2005
[]	Information technology -- Open Systems Interconnection -- Procedures for the operation of OSI Registration Authorities: Registration of Object Identifier arcs beneath the top-level arc jointly administered by ISO and ITU-T	IS 9834-3:2008
[]	Information technology -- Procedures for the operation of object identifier registration authorities: General procedures and top arcs of the international object identifier tree	IS 9834-1:2012



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9834-6:2005[2010]	Information technology -- Open Systems Interconnection -- Procedures for the operation of OSI Registration Authorities: Registration of application processes and application entities	IS 9834-6:2005
□	Information technology -- Open Systems Interconnection -- Procedures for the operation of OSI Registration Authorities: Joint ISO and ITU-T Registration of International Organizations	IS 9834-7:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9834-9:2008[2010]	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Procedures for the operation of OSI Registration Authorities: Registration of object identifier arcs for applications and services using tag-based identification	IS 9834-9:2008
□	Information technology -- Procedures for the operation of object identifier registration authorities -- Part 8: Generation of universally unique identifiers (UUIDs) and their use in object identifiers	IS 9834-8:2014
□	Use of longitudinal parity to detect errors in information messages	IS 1155:1978
□	Character structure for start/stop and synchronous character oriented transmission	IS 1177:1985
□	Basic mode control procedures for data communications systems	IS 1745:1975
□	Basic mode control procedures -- Complements	IS 2628:1973



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
□	Basic mode control procedures -- Conversational message transfer	IS 2629:1973
□	Multilink procedures	IS 7478:1987
□	High-level data link control procedures - Description of the X.25 LAPB-compatible DTE data link procedures together with-- Amendment 1:1996 Super extended (modulo 32 768) operation and enhanced multi-selective reject option extensions	IS 7776:1995
□	List of standard data link layer protocols that utilize high-level data link controls (HDLC) classes of procedures and list of standardized XID format identifiers and private parameter identification values	IS 10171:2000
□	High-level Data Link Control Procedures	IS 13239:2002
□	Open Systems Interconnection - Data Link Service Definition	IS 8886:1996
□	Protocol mappings for the OSI data Link Service	IS 11575:1995
□	Elements of management information related to OSI Data Link Layer Standards together with AMENDMENT 1: 1995, addition of DCE Conditions and New Attributes -- AMENDMENT 2: ICS Proformas-- AMENDMENT 3: Addition of New Counter Attributes	IS 10742:1994



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

[]

[25-Pole DTE/DCE Interface Connector and Contact Number Assignments - THIRD EDITION together with --AMENDMENT 1: 1991. Interface Connector and Contact Number Assignment for a DTE/DCE Interface for Data Signaling Rates Above 20,000 bits per second](#)

IS 2110:1989

[]

[34-pole DTE/DCE interface connector mateability dimensions and contact number assignments](#)

IS 2593:2000

[]

[37-pole DTE/DCE interface connector and contact number assignments](#)

IS 4902:1989

[]

[15-pole DTE/DCE interface connector and contact number assignments](#)

IS 4903:1989

[]

[Interface connector and contact assignments for ISDN Basic Interface located at reference points S and T](#)

IS 8877:1992

[]

[Communication interface connectors used in local area networks](#)

IS 9578:1990

[]

[Interface connector and contact assignments for ISDN primary rate access connector located at reference point S and T. Second edition](#)

IS 10173:1998

[]

[26-pole interface connector meteability dimensions and contact number assignments](#)

IS 11569:1993



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

□ [50-pole interface connector metability dimensions and contact number assignments](#) IS 13575:1995

□ [Twisted pair multipoint interconnections](#) IS 8482:1993

□ [Galvanic isolation of balanced interchange circuit](#) IS 9549:1990

□ [DTE/DCE interface back-up control operation using ITU-T Recommendation V.24 interchange circuits](#) IS 8480:1995

□ [Methods for Data Flow Control at Synchronous and Asynchronous DTE-DCE Interfaces](#) IS TR 15294:2000

□ [Start-stop transmission signal quality at DTE/DCE interfaces](#) IS 7480:1991

□ [Synchronous transmission signal quality at DTE/DCE interfaces](#) IS 9543:1989

□ [Information processing systems -- Information exchange between systems -- Synchronous transmission signal quality at DTE/DCE interfaces](#) IS 8481:1996



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
□	Data encipherment - Physical layer interoperability requirements	IS 9160:1988
□	Open Systems Interconnection - Physical Service Definitions	IS 10022:1996
□	Elements of management information related to the OSI Physical Layer	IS 13642:1999
□	Numbering and sub-addressing in private integrated service networks, Second Edition	IS 11571:1998
□	Synchronization methods and technical requirements for Private Integrated Service Networks	IS 11573:1994
□	Private integrated services (PSIN) - Reference configuration - Part 1: Reference configuration of PISN Exchanges (PINX)	IS 11579-1:1994
□	Private integrated services (PINS) - Part 2: Reference Configuration for HS-PISN Exchanges (HS-PINX)	IS 11579-2:1999
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Reference configuration - Part 3: Reference configuration for PIXN extension lines	IS 11579-3:1999



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

[]	Private telecommunications network - Digital channel aggregation	IS 13871:1995
----	--	---------------

[]	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Functional requirements for Static Circuit-mode Inter-PINX Connection	IS 14474:1998
----	--	---------------

[]	Private Integrated Services Network (PISN)- Architecture and Scenarios for Private Integrated Services Networking - Second Edition	IS 14475:2001
----	--	---------------

[]	PISNm Mobility - General principles and services aspects	IS 15410:1998
----	--	---------------

[]	Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) - Mapping Functions for the Employment of a Circuit Mode Basic Services and Supplementary Service User-to-User Signalling as a pair of On-demand Inter-PINX Connections	IS 17309:2000
----	--	---------------

[]	Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) - Mapping functions for the Employment of 64 kbit/s Circuit Mode Connections with 16 kbit/s Sub-Multiplexing	IS 17310:2000
----	---	---------------

[]	Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) - Mapping functions for the Employment of 64 kbit/s Circuit Mode Connections with 8 kbit/s Sub-Multiplexing	IS 17311:2000
----	--	---------------

[]	Private Integrated Services Network - Mapping Functions for the Employment of Virtual Private Network Scenarios	IS 18017:2001
----	---	---------------



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
□	Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) - Use of QSIG at the C reference point between PINX and the interconnecting Network	IS 20161:2001
□	Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) - Circuit Mode Bearer Services - Inter-Exchange Signalling Procedures and Protocol - THIRD EDITION	IS 11572:2000
□	Integrated Services Network --Generic functional protocol for the support of supplementary services -- Inter-exchange signalling procedures and protocol -- SECOND EDITION	IS 11582:2002
□	Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Name identification supplementary services SECOND EDITION	IS 13868:2003
□	Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Call division supplementary services SECOND EDITION	IS 13873:2003
□	Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Call transfer supplementary service SECOND EDITION	IS 13869:2003
□	Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Call completion supplementary services THIRD EDITION	IS 13870:2003
□	Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Path replacement additional network feature SECOND EDITION	IS 13874:2003



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
[]	Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) - Inter-exchange Signalling Protocol - Route Restriction Class Additional Network Feature	IS 13241:1997
[]	Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Call offer supplementary services SECOND EDITION	IS 14843:2003
[]	Private Telecommunications Networks (PTN) -Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Do not disturb and do not disturb override supplementary services SECOND EDITION	IS 14844:2003
[]	Private Telecommunications Network (PTN) - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Call intrusion supplementary service SECOND EDITION	IS 14846:2003
[]	Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Advice of charge supplementary services SECOND EDITION	IS 15050:2003
[]	Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - recall supplementary services SECOND EDITION	IS 15052:2003
[]	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Call interception additional network feature SECOND EDITION	IS 15054:2003
[]	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Transit counter additional network feature	IS 15056:1997



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - message waiting indication supplementary service THIRD EDITION	IS 15506:2003
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - PINX Clock Synchronization (SYNC SIG)	IS 15507:1997
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Common information additional network feature SECOND EDITION	IS 15772:2003
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Call priority interruption and call priority interruption protection supplementary services SECOND EDITION	IS 15992:2003
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Single Step Call transfer Supplementary Service SECOND EDITION	IS 19460:2003
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Simple Dialog Supplementary Service SECOND EDITION	IS 21408:2003
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Call identification and call linkage additional network feature	IS 21889:2001
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Short Message Service	IS 21990:2002



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Make call request Supplementary Service (QSIG/MCR)	IS 20114:2004
	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Message Centre Monitoring and Mailbox Identification supplementary Services (QSIG-MCM/QSIG-MID)	IS 20117:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11574:2000[R2014]	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Circuit-mode kbit/s bearer services- Service description, functional capabilities and information flows (SECOND EDITION)	IS 11574:2000
	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Circuit-mode multi-rate bearer services - Service description, functional capabilities and information flows	IS 11584:1996
	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Specification, functional model and information flows - Path replacement additional network feature, SECOND EDITION	IS 13863:1998
	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Specification, functional model and information flows - Identification Supplementary Services	IS 14136:1995
	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Specification, functional model and information flows - Name identification supplementary services	IS 13864:1995
	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Specification, functional model and information flows - Call diversion supplementary services SECOND EDITION	IS 13872:2003



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Specification, functional model and information flows - Call transfer supplementary service SECOND EDITION	IS 13865:2003
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) -Specification, functional model and information flows - Call completion supplementary services	IS 13866:1995
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) -Specification, functional model and information flows - Route Restriction Class Additional Network Feature	IS 13242:1997
□	Private Telecommunication network (PTN) - Specification, functional model and information flows - Call offer supplementary service (COSD)	IS 14841:1996
□	Private Telecommunication network (PTN) - Specification, functional model and information flows - Do not disturb and do not disturb override supplementary services (DND (O) SD)	IS 14842:1996
□	Private Telecommunication network (PTN) - Specification, functional model and information flows - Call intrusion supplementary service (CISD)	IS 14845:1996
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) -Specification, functional model and information flows - Advise of change supplementary services	IS 15049:1997
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) -Specification, functional model and information flows - Recall supplementary services SECOND EDITION	IS 15051:2003



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) -Specification, functional model and information flows - Call interception additional network feature SECOND EDITION	IS 15053:2003
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) -Specification, functional model and information flows - Message Waiting Indication Supplementary Service (MWISD) SECOND EDITION	IS 15505:2003
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) -Specification, functional model and information flows - Transit counter additional network feature	IS 15055:1997
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) -Specification, functional model and information flows - Common information additional network feature	IS 15771:1998
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) -Specification, functional model and information flows - Call priority interruption and call priority interruption protection supplementary services SECOND EDITION	IS 15991:2003
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) -Specification, functional model and information flows - Single Step Call Transfer Supplementary Service	IS 19459:2001
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) -Specification, functional model and information flows - Simple Dialog Supplementary Service (SS-SD)	IS 21407:2001
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) -Specification, functional model and information flows - Call identification and call linkage additional network feature	IS 21888:2001



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) -Specification, functional model and information flows - Short message service	IS 21989:2002
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) -Specification, functional model and information flows - Make call request supplementary service (MCRSD)	IS 20113:2004
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) -Specification, functional model and information flows - Message Centre Monitoring and mailbox Identification supplementary Services (MCM-SD/MID-SD)	IS 20166:2004
□	Broadband Private Integrated Services Network - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Signalling ATM adaptation layer	IS 13246:1997
□	Broadband Private Integrated Services Network - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Basic counter additional network feature	IS 13247:1997
□	Broadband Private Integrated Services Network - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Transit counter additional network feature	IS 15773:1998
□	Broadband Private Integrated Services Network - Service Description - Broadband connector oriented bearer services	IS 15899:1998
□	Broadband Private Integrated Services Network (B-PISN) - Inter-exchange Signalling Protocol - Generic Function Protocol	IS 19058:2001



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Specification, functional model and information flows - Wireless terminal location registration supplementary service and wireless terminal information exchange additional network feature	IS 15428:1999
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Wireless terminal location registration supplementary service and Wireless terminal information exchange additional network feature SECOND EDITION	IS 15429:2003
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Specification, functional model and information flows -Wireless terminal call handling additional network features	IS 15430:1999
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Inter-exchange signalling protocol: - Wireless terminal call handling additional network features SECOND EDITION	IS 15431:2003
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Specification, functional model and information flows - Wireless terminal authentication supplementary services (WTAT and WTAN)	IS 15432:1999
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Wireless terminal authentication supplementary services SECOND EDITION	IS 15433:2003
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Specification, functional model and information flows -Private user mobility (PUM) - Registration service	IS 17875:2000
□	Private integrated services network (PISN) - Inter-exchange signalling protocol - Private User Mobility (PUM) - registration supplementary service SECOND EDITION	IS 17876:2003



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

□ [Private integrated services network \(PISN\) - Specification, functional model and information flows -Private user mobility \(PUM\) - Call handling additional network features](#) IS 17877:2000

□ [Private integrated services network \(PISN\) - Inter-exchange signalling protocol -Private user mobility \(PUM\) - Call handling additional network features \(SECOND EDITION\)](#) IS 17878:2003

□ [Services for computer supported telecommunications applications \(CSTA\) Phase III](#) IS 18051:2012

□ [Protocol for computer supported telecommunications applications \(CSTA\) Phase III](#) IS 18052:2012

□ [Glossary of Definitions and Terminology for Computer Supported Telecommunications Applications \(CSTA\) Phase III](#) IS TR 18053:2000

□ [XML Protocol for Computer Supported Telecommunications Applications \(CSTA\) Phase III](#) IS 18056:2012

□ [Information technology -- Telecommunications and information exchange between systems -- Using ECMA-323 \(CSTA XML\) in a Voice Browser Environment](#) TR 18057:2004

□ [Information technology -- Telecommunications and information exchange between systems -- Using CSTA for SIP phone user agents \(uaCSTA\)](#) TR 22767:2005



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
□	Corporation Telecommunications Network -- Signalling interworking between QSIG and H.323 -- Call Diversion Supplementary Services	IS 21409:2001
□	Corporate telecommunications networks -- Signalling interworking between QSIG and H.323 -- Call Transfer Supplementary Services	IS 21410:2001
□	Corporate telecommunications networks -- Signalling between QSIG and H.323 -- Call Diversion Supplementary Services	IS 21411:2001
□	Interoperation of PISNs with IP Networks	TR 21890:2001
□	Corporate telecommunication networks -- Signalling interworking between QSIG and H.323 -- Call completion supplementary services	IS 21991:2002
□	Corporate telecommunication networks -- Signalling interworking between QSIG and H.323 -- Basic Services	IS 23289:2002
□	Private Integrated Services Network (PISN) -- Mapping Functions for the Tunnelling of QSIG through H.323 Networks EDITION 2	IS 23290:2004
□	Private Integrated Services Network -- Mapping functions for the tunnelling of QSIG through IP networks	IS 21992:2003



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

□	Corporate Telecommunication Networks -- Signalling interworking between QSIG and SIP -- Basic services	IS 17343:2007
□	Private Integrated Services Network -- Use of QSIG for Message Centre Access (MCA) Profile Standard	IS 20115:2004
□	Corporate Telecommunication Networks -- Tunnelling of QSIG over SIP. SECOND EDITION	IS 22535:2006
□	Corporate Telecommunications Network -- Signalling interworking between QSIG and SIP -- Call diversion	IS 23915:2005
□	Enterprise communication in next generation corporate networks (NGCN) using public next generation networks (NGN)	TR 26905:2006
□	X25 Packet Layer Protocol for Data Terminal Equipment - FOURTH EDITION	IS 8208:2000
□	Open systems interconnection -- Network Service Definition FIFTH EDITION	IS 8348:2002
□	Protocol for Providing the Connectionless-mode Network Service - Part 2: Provision for the Underlying ISO/IEC 8802	IS 8473-2:1996



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
□	Protocol for Providing the Connectionless-Mode Network Service - Part 1: Protocol Specification	IS 8473-1:1998
□	Protocol for providing the Connectionless-mode Network Service - Part 3: Provision of the Underlying Service by an X.25 Subnetwork	IS 8473-3:1995
□	Protocol for Providing the Connectionless-mode Network Service - Part 4: Provision of the Underlying Service by a Subnetwork that Provides the OSI Data Link Service	IS 8473-4:1995
□	Protocol for Providing the Connectionless-mode Network Service - Part 5: Provision of the Underlying Service by ISDN Circuit-Switched B-Channels	IS 8473-5:1997
□	Open Systems Interconnection - Internal Organization of the Network Layer	IS 8648:1988
□	Use of X.25 to Provide the OSI Connection-Mode Network Service	IS 8878:1992
□	Use of X.25 Packet Level Protocol in the Local Area Networks	IS 8881:1989
□	X.25-DTE Conformance Testing - Part 3: Packet Layer Conformance Test Suite - THIRD EDITION	IS 8882-3:2000
□	X.25-DTE Conformance Testing - Part 1: General Principles	IS 8882-1:1996



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
□	X.25-DTE Conformance Testing - Part 2: Data Link Layer Conformance Test Suite - THIRD EDITION	IS 8882-2:2000
□	Provision of the OSI Connection-Mode Network Service by Packet Mode Terminal Equipment Connected to an Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN)	IS 9574:1992
□	Definition of the Relaying Functions of a Network Layer Intermediate System -- Connection-Mode Network Service	IS 10028:1993
□	Information technology -- Telecommunications and information exchange between systems -- Provision of the connection-mode Network internal layer service by intermediate systems using ISO/IEC 8208, the X.25 Packet Layer Protocol	IS 10177:1993
□	Information technology -- Use of X.25 Packet Layer Protocol in conjunction with X.21/X.21 bis to provide the OSI connection-mode Network Service	IS 10588:1993
□	Information technology -- Use of X.25 Packet Layer Protocol to provide the OSI connection-mode Network Service over the telephone network	IS 10732:1993
□	Information technology -- Open Systems Interconnection -- Network Fast Byte Protocol	IS 14700:1997
□	Information technology -- Protocol for providing the OSI connectionless-mode transport service	IS 8602:1995



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
□	Information technology -- Telecommunications and information exchange between systems -- Open Systems Interconnection -- Transport protocol identification mechanism	IS 11570:1992
□	Information technology -- Open Systems Interconnection -- Transport Fast Byte Protocol	IS 14699:1997
□	Information technology -- Telecommunications and information exchange between systems -- Use of OSI applications over the Internet Transmission Control Protocol (TCP)	IS 14766:1997
□	Enhanced Communications Transport Service Definitions (ECTS)	IS 13252:1999
□	Information technology -- Relayed Multicast Control Protocol (RMCP) -- Framework	IS 16512-1:2005
□	Information technology -- Group management protocol	IS 16513:2005
□	Information technology -- Mobile multicast communications: Framework	IS 24793-1:2010
□	Information technology -- Mobile multicast communications: Protocol over native IP multicast networks	IS 24793-2:2010



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
[]	Information technology -- Telecommunications and information exchange between systems -- Multicast Session Management Protocol (MSMP)	IS 24792:2010
[]	Information technology -- Elements of management information related to the OSI Network Layer	IS 10733:1998
[]	Information technology -- Elements of management information related to OSI Transport layer	10737:1998
[]	Information technology -- Framework for protocol identification and encapsulation	IS 14765:1997
[]	Open System Interconnection - Transport Layer Security Protocol	IS 10736:1995
[]	Open Systems Interconnection - Network Layer Security Protocol	IS 11577:1995
[]	Lower Layers Security Model (Technical Report Type 3)	TR 13594:1995
[]	Information technology -- Quality of service: Framework	IS 13236:1998



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
[]	Message Handling Systems (MHS) : Message transfer system - Abstract service definition and procedures	IS 10021-4:2003
[]	Message Handling Systems (MHS) : Message Store : Abstract Service Definition	IS 10021-5:1999
[]	Message Handling Systems (MHS) : Protocol Specifications	IS 10021-6:2003
[]	Message Handling Systems (MHS) : Interpersonal messaging system. THIRD EDITION	IS 10021-7:2003
[]	Message Handling Systems (MHS) : Overall architecture	IS 10021-2:2003
[]	Message Handling Systems (MHS) :MHS Routing : Guide for Messaging System Managers	TR 10021-11:2000
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10021-9:1999[R2014]	Message Handling Systems (MHS) : Electronic Data Interchange Messaging - SECOND EDITION	IS 10021-9:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10021-8:1999[R2014]	Information Technology - Message Handling Systems (MHS) : Part 8: Electronic Data Interchange Messaging Service - SECOND EDITION	IS 10021-8:1999
[]	Message Handling Systems (MHS) : MHS Routing - SECOND EDITION	IS 10021-10:1999
[]	Message Handling Systems (MHS) : Part 1: System and Service Overview (SECOND EDITION)	IS 10021-1:2003



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
[]	Message Handling Systems (MHS) : Interworking with Internet E-mail	IS TR 18016:2003
[]	Information technology - International Standardized Profiles AMH1n - Message Handling Systems - Common Messaging - Part 4: AMH12 and AMH14 - MTS Access and MTS 94 access (P3) - THIRD EDITION	IS 10611-4:2003
[]	Information technology - International Standardized Profiles AMH1n - Message Handling Systems - Common Messaging - Part 3: AMH11 Message transfer (P1)	IS 10611-3:2003
[]	Information technology - International Standardized Profiles AMH1n - Message Handling Systems - Common Messaging - Part 6: AMH15 MS 94 Access (P7) - SECOND EDITION	IS 10611-6:2003
[]	Information technology - International Standardized Profiles AMH1n - Message Handling Systems - Common Messaging - Part 5: AMH13 - MS Access (P7) - THIRD EDITION	IS 10611-5:2003
[]	Information technology - International Standardized Profiles AMH1n - Message Handling Systems - Common Messaging - Part Specification of ROSE, RTSE, ACSE, Presentation and Session Protocols for use by MHS - SECOND EDITION	IS 10611-2:1997
[]	Information technology - International Standardized Profiles AMH1n - Message Handling Systems - Common Messaging - Part 1: MHS Service Support	IS 10611-1:2003
[]	Information technology - International Standardized Profiles AMH2n - Message Handling Systems - Interpersonal Messaging - Part 6: AMH26 - IPM Requirements for Enhanced MS 94 Access (P7)	IS 12062-6:2003
[]	Information technology - International Standardized Profiles AMH2n - Message Handling Systems - Interpersonal Messaging - Part 3: AMH22 - IPM Requirements for Message Transfer (P1) - THIRD EDITION	IS 12062-3:2003



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
□	Information technology - International Standardized Profiles AMH2n - Message Handling Systems - Interpersonal Messaging - Part 2: AMH21 - IPM Centent - THIRD EDITION	IS 12062-2:2003
□	Information technology -- International Standardized Profiles AMH2n -- Message Handling Systems -- Interpersonal Messaging -- Part 1: IPM MHS Service Support	IS 12062-1:2003
□	Information technology - International Standardized Profiles AMH2n - Message Handling Systems - Interpersonal Messaging Part 5: AMH24 - IPM Requirements for Enhanced MS Access (P7) - THIRD EDITION	IS 12062-5:2003
□	Information technology - International Standardized Profiles AMH2n - Message Handling Systems - Interpersonal Messaging - Part 4: AMH23 and AMH25 - IPM Requirements for MTS Access (P3) and MTS 94 Access (P3) - THIRD EDITION	IS 12062-4:2003
□	Information technology -- Text and office systems -- Document Filing and Retrieval (DFR) -- Part 2: Protocol specification	IS 10166-2:1991
□	Information technology -- Text and office systems -- Document Filing and Retrieval (DFR) -- Part 1: Abstract service definition and procedures	IS 10166-1:1991
□	Information technology -- Telecommunications and information exchange between systems -- WS-Session -- Web services for application session services	IS 25437:2012
□	Information technology - Telecommunications and information exchange between systems - Next Generation Corporate Networks (NGCN) - Emergency calls	TR 16167:2011
□	Information technology - Telecommunications and information exchange between systems - Corporate telecommunication networks - Mobility for enterprise communications	TR 26927:2011



Committee: (T3) - Open Distributed Processing (ODP)

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

[]

[Information technology -- Telecommunications and information exchange between systems -- proxZzzy for sleeping hosts](#)

IS 16317:2011

[]

[Information technology -- Open systems interconnection -- Part 1: Object identifier resolution system](#)

IS 29168-1:2011

[]

[Information technology -- Open systems interconnection -- Part 2: Procedures for the object identifier resolution system operational agency](#)

IS 29168-2:2011

[]

[Information technology - Document Container File -- Part 1: Core](#)

CD 21340-1

[]

[Information technology - Extensions of Office Open XML File Formats - Part 1: Guidelines](#)

CD 30114-1

[]

[Information technology - Extensions of Office Open XML - Part 2: Character Repertoire Checking](#)

CD 30114-2

INCITS/ISO 8879:1986[R2009]

[Information Processing - Text and Office Systems - Standard Generalized Markup](#)

IS 8879:1986

INCITS/ISO/IEC 8879:1986/AM 1:1988[2010]

[Information Processing - Text and Office Systems - Standard Generalized Markup Language \(SGML\) - Amendment 1](#)

IS 8879:1986/AM1:1988

INCITS/ISO/IEC 8879:1986/COR 2:1999[2010]

[Information Processing - Text and Office Systems - Standard Generalized Markup Language \(SGML\) TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 2](#)

IS 8879:1986/COR 2:1999



Committee: (V1) - Text Processing: Office and Publishing Systems Interface

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 8879:1986/COR 1:1996[2010]	Information Processing - Text and Office Systems - Standard Generalized Markup Language (SGML) TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 1	IS 8879:1986/COR 1:1996
INCITS 207-1991[S2012]	Alternate Keyboard Arrangement for Alphanumeric Machines	N/A
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9541-4:2009/COR 1:2009[2013]	Information technology - Font information interchange - Part 4: Harmonization to Open Font Format - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 9541-4:2009/COR 1:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9541-4:2009[2009]	Information Technology - Font Information Interchange - Part 4: Application-Specific Extensions	IS 9541-4:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9541-2:2012[2013]	Information technology - Font information interchange - Part 2: Interchange format	IS 9541-2:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9541-1:2012[2013]	Information technology - Font information interchange - Part 1: Architecture	IS 9541-1:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9541-3:2013[2013]	Information technology - Font information interchange - Part 3: Glyph shape representation	IS 9541-3:2012
¶	Information technology - Font information interchange - Part 4: Harmonization to Open Font Format AMENDMENT 1: Media types and subtypes	NP 9541-4:2009/AM 1
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10036:1996/COR 1:2001[2010]	Information technology - Font Information Interchange - Procedure for Registration of Font-Related Identifiers (2nd edition) TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 1	IS 10036:1996/COR 1:2001



Committee: (V1) - Text Processing: Office and Publishing Systems Interface

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10036:1996/COR 2:2002[2010]	Information technology - Font Information Interchange - Procedure for Registration of Font-Related Identifiers (2nd edition)	IS 10036:1996
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10036:1996[R2009]	Information technology - Font Information Interchange - Procedure for the Registration of Font-Related Identifiers	IS 10036:1996
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10179:1996/AM 1:2003[R2009]	Information technology - Text Composition - Document Style Semantics and Specification Language (DSSSL) - AMENDMENT 1: Extensions to DSSSL	IS 10179:1996/AM 1:2003
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10179:1996/COR 1:2001[2010]	Information technology -- Document Description and Processing Languages -- Document Style Semantics and Specification Language (DSSSL) TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 1	IS 10179:1996/COR 1:2001
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10179:1996[R2009]	Information technology - Text Composition: Document Style Semantics and Specification Language (DSSSL)	IS 10179:1996
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10179:1996/AM 2:2005[2010]	Information technology -- Document Description and Processing Languages -- Document Style Semantics and Specification Language (DSSSL) - Amendment 2: Extensions to multilingual and complicated document styles	IS 10179:1996/AM 2:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10180:1995/COR 1:2001[2010]	Information technology - Text Composition - Standard Page Description Language (SPDL) TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 1	IS 10180:1995/COR 1:2001
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10180:1995[R2009]	Information technology - Text Composition - Standard Page Description Language (SPDL)	IS 10180:1995



Committee: (V1) - Text Processing: Office and Publishing Systems Interface

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 9573-11:2004[2009]	Information technology - SGML support facilities - Part 11: Structure descriptions and style specifications for standards document interchange AMENDMENT 1: Authoring structure and style specification	IS 9573-11:2004/PDAM 1
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 9573-13:1991[2010]	Information processing -- SGML support facilities - Part 13: Public Entity Sets for Mathematics and Science (Type 3)	TR 9573-13:1991
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 9573-11:2004[2010]	Information technology - SGML support facilities - Part 11: Application at ISO Central Secretariat for International Standards and Technical Reports (2nd edition)	TR 9573-11:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 9573:1988[2010]	Information processing -- SGML support facilities - Techniques for Using SGML (Type 3 TR)	TR 9573:1988
INCITS/ISO/IEC 9070:1991[R2009]	Information technology -- SGML support facilities - Registration Procedures for Public Text Owner Identifiers	IS 9070:1991
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10744:1997[2010]	Information Technology - Hypermedia/Time-based Structuring Language (HyTime)	IS 10744:1997
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13240:2001[2009]	Information Technology - Document description and processing languages - Interchange Standard for Modifiable Interactive Documents (ISMID)	IS 13240:2001
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13240:2001/COR1:2003[2009]	Information Technology - Document description and processing languages - Interchange Standard for Modifiable Interactive Documents (ISMID) TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM	IS 13240:2001/COR 1:2003
INCITS/ISO 9069:1988[R2009]	Information Processing - SGML Support Facilities - SGML Document Interchange Format (SDIF)	IS 9069:1988



Committee: (V1) - Text Processing: Office and Publishing Systems Interface

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13250:2003[R2013]	Information technology - SGML Applications - Topic Maps	IS 13250:2003
	Information technology - Topic Maps - Part 7: Graphical notation	WD 13250-7
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13250-6:2010[2013]	Information technology - Topic Maps - Part 6: Compact syntax	IS 13250-6:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13250-3:2007[2009]	Information Technology - Topic Maps - XML Syntax	IS 13250-3:2007
	Information technology - Topic Maps - Overview and Basic concepts	DTR 13250-1
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13250-2:2006[2009]	Information Technology - Topic Maps - Data Model	IS 13250-2:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13250-4:2009[2009]	Information Technology - Topic Maps - Canonical Syntax	IS 13250-4:2009
ISO/IEC 13250-3:2013[]	Information Technology - Topic Maps - Part 3: XML Syntax	IS 13250-3:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 15445:2000[2010]	Information technology - Document description and processing languages - HyperText Markup Language (HTML)	IS 15445:2000



Committee: (V1) - Text Processing: Office and Publishing Systems Interface

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 3791:1976[R2013]	Office Machines and Data Processing Equipment - Keyboard Layouts for Numeric Applications	IS 3791:1976
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 15413:2001[2010]	Information Technology - Font Services - Part 1: Abstract Service Definition (Type 1 TR)	IS TR 15413:2001
	Information technology - SGML Applications - Topic Map Query Language (TMQL)	FCD 18048
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 22250-1:2002[2010]	Information technology - Document description and processing languages - Regular Language Description for XML (RELAX) - Part 1: RELAX Core	TR 22250-1:2002
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 19758:2003/AM 1:2005[2010]	Information technology - Document description and processing languages -- DSSSL library for complex compositions AMENDMENT 1: Extensions to basic composition	IS TR 19758:2003/AM 1:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 19758:2003/AM 3:2005[2010]	Information technology - Document description and processing languages -- DSSSL library for complex compositions - AMENDMENT 3: Extensions to Multilingual Compositions (North and South Asian Compositions)	IS TR 19758:2003/AM 3:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 19758:2003/AM2:2005[2010]	Information technology - Information technology - Document description and processing languages -- DSSSL library for complex compositions AMENDMENT 2: Extensions to multilingual compositions (South-East Asian compositions)	IS TR 19758:2003/AM 2:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 19758:2003[2010]	Information technology - Document description and processing languages - DSSSL Library for complex compositions	IS TR 19758:2003



Committee: (V1) - Text Processing: Office and Publishing Systems Interface

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19756:2011[2013]	Information technology - Topic Maps - Constraint Language (TMCL)	IS 19756:2011
	Information technology - Document Schema Definition Language (DSDL) - Part 0: Overview	WDTR 19757-0
	Information technology - Document Schema Definition Language (DSDL) - Part 1: Interoperability Framework	PDTR 19757-1
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19757-3:2006[R2013]	Information technology - Document Schema Definition Language (DSDL) - Part 3: Rule-based validation - Schematron	IS 19757-3:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19757-4:2006[R2013]	Information technology - Document Schema Definition Language (DSDL) - Part 4: Selection of validation candidates	IS 19757-4:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19757-7:2009[2013]	Information technology - Document Schema Definition Language (DSDL) - Part 7: Character Repertoire Description Language (CREPDL)	IS 19757-7:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19757-8:2008[2009]	Information technology - Document Schema Definition Language (DSDL) - Part 8: Declarative document manipulation	IS 19757-8:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19757-2:2008[2009]	Information technology - Document Schema Definition Language (DSDL) - Part 2: Regular-grammar-based validation - RELAX NG	IS 19757-2:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19757-5:2011[2013]	Information technology - Document Schema Definition Language (DSDL) - Part 5: Datatypes	IS 19757-5:2011



Committee: (V1) - Text Processing: Office and Publishing Systems Interface

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19757-8:2008/COR1:2011[2013]	Information technology - Document Schema Definition Language (DSDL) - Part 8: Declarative document manipulation - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 19757-8:2008/COR 1:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19757-9:2008[2009]	Information technology - Document Schema Definition Language (DSDL) - Part 9: Datatypes and namespace-aware DTDs	IS 19757-9:2008
[]	Information technology - Document Schema Definition Languages (DSDL) - Part 3: Rule-based validation - Schematron	CD 19757-3
[]	Information technology - Document Schema Definition Languages (DSDL) - Part 2: Regular-grammar-based validation - RELAX NG AMENDMENT 1	WD 19757-2:2008/AM 1
[]	Information technology - Document Schema Definition languages (DSDL) - Part 4: Namespace-based Validation Dispatching Language (NVDL) AMENDMENT 1	WD 19757-4:2006/AM 1
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19757-11:2011[2013]	Information technology - Document Schema Definition Languages (DSDL) - Part 11: Schema Association	IS 19757-11:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19757-4:2006/COR 1:2008[2010]	Information technology - Document Schema Definition Language (DSDL) - Part 4: Namespace-based Validation Dispatching Language (NVDL) TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 1	IS 19757-4:2006/COR 1:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 26300:2006[R2012]	Information technology - Open Document for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.0	IS 26300:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 26300:2006/AM1:2012[2013]	Information technology - Open Document for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.0 - Amendment 1: Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.1	IS 26300:2006/AM 1:2012



Committee: (V1) - Text Processing: Office and Publishing Systems Interface

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
[]	Information technology - Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.0 TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 1	IS 23600:2006/COR 1:2010
[]	Information technology - Open Document for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.0 - Technical Corrigendum 2	IS 26300:2006/COR 2:2014
ISO/IEC 26300:2006/AM 1:2012/COR 1:2014[]	Information technology - Open Document for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.0 - Amendment 1: Open Document format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.1 - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 26300:2006/AM 1:2012/COR:2014
ISO/IEC 26300:2006/COR2:2011[]	Information technology -- Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.0, TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 2	IS 26300:2006/COR 2:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 26300:2006/COR1:2010[2013]	Information technology - Open Document for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.0 - Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 26300:2006/COR 1:2010
ISO/IEC 26300:2006/COR 3:2014[]	Information technology - Open Document for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.0 - Technical Corrigendum 3	IS 26300:2006/COR 3:2014
[]	Information technology Document description and processing languages - Minimum requirements for specifying document rendering systems - Part 2: Formatting Specifications for Document Rendering Systems	IS TR 24754-2:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24754-1:2008[2013]	Information technology - Document description and processing languages - Minimum requirements for specifying document rendering system-Part 1: Feature specifications for document rendering systemss	IS 24754-1:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24754-1:2008/COR1:2011[2013]	Information technology - Document description and processing languages - Minimum requirements for specifying document rendering systems--Part 1: Feature specifications for document rendering systems, Technical Corrigendum 1	IS 24754-1:2008/COR 1:2011



Committee: (V1) - Text Processing: Office and Publishing Systems Interface

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29500-2:2012[2013]	Information technology - Document description and processing languages - Office Open XML File Formats - Part 2: Open Packaging Conventions	IS 29500-2:2012
	Information technology - Office Open XML file formats	IS 29500
	Information technology - Document description and processing languages - Office Open XML File Formats - Part 1: Fundamentals and markup Language Reference TECHNICAL CORRIGENDUM 1	IS 29500-1:2008/COR 1:2010
	Information technology - Document description and processing languages - Office Open XML File Formats - Part 1: Fundamentals and Markup Language Reference AMENDMENT 1	IS 29500-1:2008/AM 1:2010
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29500-4:2012[2013]	Information technology - Document description and processing languages - Office Open XML File Formats - Part 4: Transitional Migration Features	IS 29500-4:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29500-1:2012[2013]	Information technology - Document description and processing languages - Office Open XML File Formats - Part 110:47:00 AM Fundamentals and Markup Language Reference	IS 29500-1:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29500-3:2012[2013]	Information technology - Document description and processing languages - Office Open XML File Formats - Part 3: Markup Compatibility and Extensibility	IS 29500-3:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 13673:2000[2010]	Information technology - Document processing and related communications - Conformance testing for Standard Generalized Markup Language (SGML) systems	IS 13673:2000
	Information processing - Topic Maps - Expressing Dublin Core Metadata using Topic Maps	DTR 29111



Committee: (V1) - Text Processing: Office and Publishing Systems Interface

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

□	Information technology - Open Document Format (ISO/IEC 26300)/Office Open XML (ISO/IEC 29500) Translation	WD 29166
---	---	----------

□	Information technology -- UOML (Unstructured Operation Markup Language) Part 1	DIS 14297
---	--	-----------

□	Information technology -- User interface component accessibility -- Part 11: Guidance for alternative text for images	IS TS 20071-11:2012
---	---	---------------------

□	Information technology - Icon symbols and functions for World Wide Web browser toolbars	IS 18036:2003
---	---	---------------

□	Information technology - User system interfaces and symbols - Icon symbols and functions - Part 5: Tool icons	FCD 11581-5
---	---	-------------

□	Information technology - User system interfaces and symbols - Icon symbols and functions - Part 4: Control icons	CD 11581-4
---	--	------------

□	Information technology - User system interfaces and symbols - Icon symbols and functions - Part 2: Object	IS 11581-2:2000
---	---	-----------------

□	Information technology - User system interfaces and symbols - Icon symbols and functions - Part 6: Action	IS 11581-6:1999
---	---	-----------------

□	Information technology - User system interfaces and symbols - Icon symbols and functions - Part 1: Icons	IS 11581-1:2000
---	--	-----------------



Committee: (V2) - Information Technology Access Interfaces

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

□	Information technology - User system interfaces and symbols - Icon symbols and functions - Part 3: Pointer	IS 11581-3:2000
---	--	-----------------

□	Information technology - Collective standard - Graphical symbols for office equipment	IS 13251:2004
---	---	---------------

□	Information technology - Keyboard layouts for text and office systems - Part 1: General principles governing keyboard layouts	IS 9995-1:2009
---	---	----------------

□	Information technology - Keyboard layouts for text and office systems - Part 7: Symbols used to represent functions - Amendment 1	IS 9995-7:2009/AM 1:2012
---	---	--------------------------

□	Information technology - Keyboard layouts for text and office systems - Part 7: Symbols used to represent functions	IS 9995-7:2009
---	---	----------------

□	Information technology - Keyboard layouts for text and office systems - Part 3 : Complementary layouts of the alphanumeric zone of the alphanumeric section	IS 9995-3:2002
---	---	----------------

□	Information technology - Keyboard layouts for text and office systems - Part 2: Alphanumeric section	IS 9995-2:2009
---	--	----------------

□	Information technology - Keyboard layouts for text and office systems - Part 8: Allocation of letters to the keys of a numeric keypad	IS 9995-8:2009
---	---	----------------

□	Information technology - Keyboard layouts for text and office systems - Part 2: Alphanumeric section - Amendment 1	IS 9995-2:2009/AM 1:2012
---	--	--------------------------



Committee: (V2) - Information Technology Access Interfaces

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>(Click here to purchase standards)</u>	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
□	<u>Information technology -- Keyboard layouts for text and office systems -- Part 10: Conventional symbols and methods to represent graphic characters not uniquely recognizable by their glyph on keyboards and in documentation</u>	IS 9995-10:2013
□	<u>Information technology - Keyboard layouts for text and office systems - Part 3 : Complementary layouts of the alphanumeric zone of the alphanumeric section</u>	IS 9995-3:2010
□	<u>Information technology - Keyboard layouts for text and office systems - Part 4: Numeric section</u>	IS 9995-4:2009
□	<u>Information technology - Keyboard layouts for text and office systems - Part 5: Editing and function section</u>	IS 9995-5:2009
□	<u>Information technology - User interface for Mobile tools for management of database communications in a client-server model</u>	IS 18021:2002
□	<u>Information technology - Guidelines, methodology, and reference criteria for cultural and linguistic adaptability in information technology products</u>	PDTR 19764
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 19765:2007[2009]	<u>Information technology - Survey of icons and symbols that provide access to functions and facilities to improve the use of IT products by elderly and persons with disabilities</u>	TR 19765:2007
□	<u>Information technology - Guidelines for the design of icons and symbols to be accessible to all users - Including the elderly and persons with disabilities</u>	TR 19766:2007
□	<u>Information technology - Pen-based Interfaces - Common gestures for Text Editing with Pen-Based Systems</u>	IS 14754:1999



Committee: (V2) - Information Technology Access Interfaces

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
□	Information technology - Segmented keyboard layouts (Corrected edition, September 2000)	IS 15411:1999
□	Information technology - Portable computer keyboard layouts (Corrected edition, September 2000)	IS 15412:1999
□	Information technology - User system interfaces - Dialogue interaction - Part 1: Cursor control for text editing	IS 10741-1:1995
□	Information technology - User system interfaces - Dialogue interaction - Part 1: Cursor control for text editing AMENDMENT 1: Macro Cursor Control	IS 10741-1:1995/AM 1:1996
□	Information technology - Input methods to enter characters from the repertoire of ISO/IEC 10646 with a keyboard or other input device	IS 14755:1997
□	Information technology - Icon symbols and functions for multimedia link attributes	CD 24738
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24752-3:2008[2009]	Information technology - User Interfaces - Universal Remote Console - Part 3: Presentation Template	IS 24752-3:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24752-2:2008[2009]	Information technology - User Interfaces - Universal Remote Console - Part 2: User Interface Socket Description	IS 24752-2:2008



Committee: (V2) - Information Technology Access Interfaces

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24752-1:2008[2009]	Information technology - User Interfaces - Universal Remote Console - Part 1: Framework	IS 24752-1:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24752-5:2008[2009]	Information technology - User Interfaces - Universal Remote Console - Part 5: Resource Description	IS 24752-5:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24752-4:2008[2009]	Information technology - User Interfaces - Universal Remote Console - Part 4: Target Description	IS 24752-4:2008
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24756:2009[2009]	Information technology - Framework for specifying a common access profile (CAP) of needs and capabilities of users, systems, and their environments	IS 24756:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC TR 11580:2007[2009]	Information technology - User Interfaces - Model for describing user interface objects, actions, and attributes	TR 11580:2007
[]	Information technology - User system interfaces and symbols - Icon symbols and functions - Part 40: Management of Icon registration	IS 11581-40:2011
[]	Information technology - User Interface Icons - Part 10: Framework and general guidance	FDIS 11581-10
[]	Information technology - User Interface Icons - Part 1: Introduction to and overview of icon standards	IS TR 11581-1:2011
[]	Information technology - User interface icon - Part 41: Data structure to be used by the ISO/IEC JTC 1/SC 35 icon database	IS 11581-41:2014



Committee: (V2) - Information Technology Access Interfaces

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS/ISO/IEC 13251:2004[2009]

[Information technology - Collection of graphical symbols for office equipment](#)

IS 13251:2004

□

[Information technology - Interoperability with Assistive Technology - Part 1: Requirements and recommendations for interoperability](#)

IS 13066-1:2011

□

[Information technology - Interoperability with Assistive Technology](#)

NP 13066

□

[Information technology - Interoperability with Assistive Technology - Part 2: Windows accessibility API](#)

IS TR 13066-2:2012

□

[Information technology - Interoperability with Assistive Technology - Part 6: Linux accessibility API](#)

IS TR 13066-6:2014

□

[Information technology - Interoperability with Assistive Technology - Part 4: Java accessibility API](#)

NP 13066-4

□

[Information technology - Interoperability with Assistive Technology - Part 3: |Accessible accessibility API](#)

IS TR 13066-3:2012

INCITS/ISO/IEC 29136:2012[2012]

[Information technology - Accessibility functions for personal computers](#)

IS 29136:2012

□

[Information technology - User interfaces - Accessible user interface for accessibility settings on information devices](#)

IS 24786:2009



Committee: (W1) - Office Equipment

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
	colour Terminology for Office Colour Equipment	CD 17823
	Method for Measuring Scanning Productivity of Digital Multifunctional Devices	CD 17991
	Information technology-- Office machines - Minimum information to be included in specifications sheets - Part 3: Postal franking machines	IS 4232-3:1984
	Information technology-- Office machines - Minimum information to be included in specifications sheets - Part 2: Document copying machines	IS 4232-2:1980
ISO/IEC 17629:2014[]	Information technology-- Method for measuring first page out time of a digital printing device	IS 17629:2014
	Information technology - Office Equipment - Test method of colour gamut mapping algorithm for office colour softcopy and hardcopy	IS TR 29186:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 5138-5:1981[S2009]	Information technology - Office Machines Vocabulary - Part 5: Letter Folding Machines	IS 5138-5:1981
INCITS/ISO/IEC 5138-1:1978[S2009]	Information technology - Office Machines Vocabulary - Part 1: Dictation Equipment	IS 5138-1:1978
INCITS/ISO/IEC 5138-2:1980[S2009]	Information technology - Office Machines Vocabulary - Part 2: Duplicators	IS 5138-2:1980



Committee: (W1) - Office Equipment

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
INCITS/ISO/IEC 5138-4:1981[S2009]	Information technology - Office Machines Vocabulary - Part 4: Letter Opening Machines	IS 5138-4:1981
INCITS/ISO/IEC 5138-9:1984[S2009]	Information technology - Office Machines Vocabulary - Part 9: Typewriters	IS 5138-9:1984
INCITS/ISO/IEC 5138-3:1981[S2009]	Information technology - Office Machines Vocabulary - Part 3: Addressing Machines	IS 5138-3:1981
INCITS 154-1988[S2009]	Office Machines and Supplies Alphanumeric Machine -- Keyboard Arrangement	N/A
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10561:1999[R2011]	Information technology - Office Equipment - Printing Devices Method for measuring printer throughput - Class 1 and Class 2 printers (Revision of ISO/IEC 10561:1991)	IS 10561:1999
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11160-2:2013[2014]	Information technology - Office Equipment - Minimum information to be included in specification sheets - Printers - Part 2: Class 3 and Class 4 Printers	IS 11160-2:2013
INCITS/ISO/IEC 11160-1:1996[R2009]	Information technology - Office Equipment - Minimum information to be included in specification sheets - Printers - Part 1: Class 1 and Class 2 printers	IS 11160-1:1996
INCITS/ISO/IEC 14473:1999[R2013]	Information technology - Office Equipment - Minimum Information to be specified for image scanners	IS 14473:1999
	Information Technology - Office Equipment - Measurement of Image Quality Attributes for Hardcopy Output - Binary monochrome text and graphics images	IS 13660:2012



Committee: (W1) - Office Equipment

National Designation

Title [\(Click here to purchase standards\)](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS/ISO/IEC 13660:2001[R2012]

[Information Technology - Office Equipment - Measurement of Image Quality Attributes for Hardcopy Output - Binary monochrome text and graphics images](#)

IS 13660:2001

¶

[Information technology - Offset duplicators - Attachment features of plates](#)

IS 2132:1972

¶

[Information technology - Stencils for duplicators -- Minimum overprint and attachment features](#)

IS 2133:1976

¶

[Information technology - Duplicating machines - Registration](#)

IS 3066:1986

¶

[Information technology - Duplicators -- Minimum information to be included in specification sheets](#)

IS 4232-1:1979

INCITS/ISO/IEC 15404:2000[R2013]

[Information technology - Office machines - Facsimile equipment - Part 1: Concepts and classification](#)

IS 15404:2000

INCITS/ISO/IEC 15775:1999/AM1:2005[R2013]

[Information technology - Office Machines - Method of specifying image reproduction of colour coping machines by analog test charts Realization and application - Amendment 1](#)

IS 15775:1999/AM 1:2005

INCITS/ISO/IEC 15775:1999[R2013]

[Information Technology - Office Machines - Test Chart for colour copying machines - Realisation and application](#)

IS 15775:1999



Committee: (W1) - Office Equipment

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 18050:2006[R2013]	Information technology - Print Quality Attributes for Machine Readable Digital Postage Marks	IS 18050:2006
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19752:2004/COR 1:2012[2013]	Information technology - Method for the determination of toner cartridge yield for monochrome electrophotographic printers and multi-function devices that may contain printer components	IS 19752:2004/COR 1:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19752:2004[R2013]	Information technology -- Method for the determination of toner cartridge yield for monochromatic electrophotographic printers and multi-function devices that contain printer components	IS 19752:2004
[]	Information technology - Device output of 16-step colour scaled, output linearization method (LM) and specification of the reproduction properties	TR 19797:2004
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19798:2007[R2013]	Information Technology - Method of the determination of toner cartridge yield for colour printers and multi-function devices that contain printer components	IS 19798:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19798:2007/COR 1:2012[2013]	Information Technology - Method of the determination of toner cartridge yield for colour printers and multi-function devices that contain printer components	IS 19798:2007/COR 1:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 19799:2007[R2013]	Information technology - Method of Measuring Gloss Uniformity for Printed Pages	IS 19799:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24700:2005[R2013]	Information technology - Quality and Performance of Office Equipment that Contain Reused Components	IS 24700:2005



Committee: (W1) - Office Equipment

<u>National Designation</u>	<u>Title</u> (Click here to purchase standards)	<u>ISO/IEC Designation</u>
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24705:2005	Information technology - Method for specifying image reproduction of colour devices by digital and analog test charts	TR 24705:2005
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24711:2007/COR 1:2012[2013]	Information technology - Method for the determination of ink cartridge yield for color inkjet printers and multi-function devices that contain printer components	IS 24711:2007/COR 1:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24711:2007[R2013]	Information technology - Method for the determination of ink cartridge yield for color inkjet printers and multi-function devices that contain printer components	IS 24711:2007
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24712:2007[R2013]	Information technology - Colour test pages for Measurement of Office Equipment Yield	IS 24712:2007
ISO/IEC 24734:2014[]	Information technology - Office equipment - Method of measuring digital printing productivity	IS 24734:2014
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24734:2009[2009]	Information technology - Office equipment - Method of measuring digital printing productivity	IS 24734:2009
INCITS/ISO/IEC 24735:2012[2013]	Information technology - Office equipment - Method of measuring digital copying productivity	IS 24735:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 10779:2008[2009]	Information technology - Office equipment -- Office equipment accessibility for elderly persons and persons with disabilities	IS 10779:2008



Committee: (W1) - Office Equipment

National Designation	Title (Click here to purchase standards)	ISO/IEC Designation
	Information technology-- Office Equipment-- Measurement of quality attributes for hardcopy output--Binary monochrome text and graphic images	IS TS 24790:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 28360:2012[2013]	Information Technology - Office equipment --Determination of Chemical Emission Rates from Electronic Equipment	IS 28360:2012
	Information technology--Method for the determination of ink cartridge yield for colour photo printing with inkjet printers and multi-function devices that contain inkjet printer components	DIS 29102
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29102:2011[2012]	Information technology--Method for the determination of ink cartridge yield for colour photo printing with inkjet printers and multi-function devices that contain inkjet printer components	IS 29102:2011
INCITS/ISO/IEC 29103:2011[2012]	Information technology-- Colour photo test pages for measurement of ink cartridge yield for colour photo printing	IS 29103:2011
	Information Technology--Test Chart and Method of Measuring Printer Resolutions of Monochrome Laser Printers	IS TS 29112:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21117:2012[2013]	Information Technology - Office Equipment - Copying machines and Multi-function devices - Information to be included in specification sheets and related test methods	IS 21117:2012
INCITS/ISO/IEC 21118:2012[2013]	Information Technology--Information to be included in specification sheets and related test methods	IS 21118:2012



Committee: (W1) - Office Equipment

National Designation

Title [**\(Click here to purchase standards\)**](#)

ISO/IEC Designation

INCITS/ISO/IEC 29142-3:2013[2013]

[Cartridge Characterization Standard - Part 3: Environment](#)

IS 29142-3:2013

INCITS/ISO/IEC 29142-1:2013[2013]

[Cartridge Characterization Standard - Part 1: General: terms, symbols, and notations](#)

IS 29142-1:2013

INCITS/ISO/IEC 29142-2:2013[2013]

[Cartridge Characterization Standard - Part 2: Labeling](#)

IS 29142-2:2013

INCITS/ISO/IEC 29183-2010[2011]

[Information technology - Digital Copying Productivity of a Single, One Sided Original](#)

IS 29183:2010